

DOCUMENT RESUME

ED 175 966

UD 019 721

AUTHOR Feld, Marcia Marker; And Others
 TITLE A Report on the Feasibility of a Grade Level Reorganization for the Providence School System, Phase One. Final Report.
 INSTITUTION Rhode Island Univ., Providence.
 SPONS AGENCY Providence School Dept., R.I.
 PUB DATE 24 Apr 79
 NOTE 181p.; For a related document, see UD 019 679; Not available in paper copy due to reproducibility factors; Several tables may not reproduce well due to the reproduction quality of the original document; Document prepared through the Graduate Curriculum in Community Planning and Area Development

EDRS PRICE MF01 Plus Postage. PC Not Available from EDRS.
 DESCRIPTORS Adolescence; Cost Effectiveness; *Educational Change; Educational Facilities; Educational Finance; *Educational Planning; Elementary Secondary Education; Institutional Characteristics; *Instructional Program Divisions; *School Demography; *School Improvement; *School Organization; Student Needs

IDENTIFIERS *Rhode Island(Providence)

ABSTRACT

The policy implications of proposed K-8 grade level reorganization in Providence, Rhode Island are explored in this report. Included are the following: (1) a survey of the current status of elementary and middle school organization, facilities, composition, and curriculum in Providence; (2) an assessment of achievement and social-psychological development literature of early adolescent students; (3) an assessment of the literature and case studies on the impact of grade level school reorganization; (4) information on the economic impact of grade level reorganization including per pupil costs and cost effectiveness; and (5) descriptions of potential funding sources for a complete feasibility study and an implementation phase. Specific variables about the current Providence school system are reviewed. These include grade level organizational patterns, student enrollment and composition, staffing, transportation, citizen participation organizations, neighborhood characteristics, and student behavior. Separate profiles are provided for each school in the Providence system. (EB)

 * Reproductions supplied by EDRS are the best that can be made *
 * from the original document. *

JUL 30 1979

ED175966

A REPORT ON THE FEASIBILITY OF
A GRADE LEVEL REORGANIZATION
FOR THE PROVIDENCE SCHOOL SYSTEM

PHASE ONE

TO: The Providence School Committee
The Providence School Department
Dr. Jerome B. Jones, Superintendent

FROM: The Graduate Curriculum in Community
Planning and Area Development
University of Rhode Island

Dr. Marcia Marker Feld
Associate Professor and
Principal Investigator of
the Study Project

Ms. Barbara Brauner Berns
Educational Planner

Mr. Karl Radov
Economist

DATE: April 24, 1979

PART I: FINAL REPORT

PART II: INDIVIDUAL SCHOOL PROFILES

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH,
EDUCATION & WELFARE
NATIONAL INSTITUTE OF
EDUCATION

THIS DOCUMENT HAS BEEN REPRODUCED EXACTLY AS RECEIVED FROM THE PERSON OR ORGANIZATION ORIGINATING IT. POINTS OF VIEW OR OPINIONS STATED DO NOT NECESSARILY REPRESENT OFFICIAL NATIONAL INSTITUTE OF EDUCATION POSITION OR POLICY.

PERMISSION TO REPRODUCE THIS MATERIAL HAS BEEN GRANTED BY

M. M. Feld
Univ of Rhode Island

TO THE EDUCATIONAL RESOURCES INFORMATION CENTER (ERIC)

UDC A 9721

UNIVERSITY OF RHODE ISLAND PROJECT STAFF

Dr. Marcia Marker Feld, Principal Investigator
Ms. Barbara Brauner Berns, Educational Planner
Mr. Karl Radov, Economist

Mr. Alan P. Sharkey, Project Manager
Mr. Robert Costello, Research Associate
Ms. Clare E. Cullen, Research Associate
Ms. Patricia Krause, Research Associate
Mr. Kevin Flynn, Research Assistant
Ms. Nancy Stack, Research Assistant
Ms. Patrice M. Duffy, Secretarial Coordinator

Mr. David Smith Winsor, A.I.A. Architectural Consultant
Ms. Ellen Feigen, Planning Consultant
Ms. Nancy Loeb, Production Consultant

ACKNOWLEDGMENT

I would like to thank Dr. Jerome B. Jones and his administrative staff, especially Mr. Charles Matoian, who worked long hours with our economist and Dr. Robert Ricci, for his exceptional help. Similarly, I would like to thank Ms. Barbara Brauner Berns for her dedication and her excellent work over and above what was demanded by her job in her commitment to this project and its goals; and express appreciation to Mr. Alan Sharkey, Ms. Patty Krause, Ms. Nancy Loeb, and Ms. Patrice Duffy for their special efforts.

Marcia Marker Feld, Ph.D.
Associate Professor and
Principal Investigator
Graduate Curriculum in
Community Planning and Area
Development
University of Rhode Island

TABLE OF CONTENTS

| | <u>PAGE</u> |
|--|-------------|
| PART I: FINAL REPORT | |
| FORWARD | 5 |
| CHAPTER I: INTRODUCTION | 7 |
| Overview of Providence | 7 |
| Focus on the Providence School Department | 7 |
| A Significant Policy Issue: The Grade Level Organization of Schools | 8 |
| Goals and Objectives of this Study | 8 |
| Assumptions for this Study | 9 |
| Methodology for this Study | 9 |
| CHAPTER II: THE LEARNING ENVIRONMENT AND EARLY ADOLESCENCE | 15 |
| Early Adolescence: An Overview | 15 |
| The Learning Environment for Early Adolescents | 16 |
| Grade Level School Organizational Patterns | 17 |
| Comparison of Grade Level School Organization Patterns | 18 |
| Literature Review: The Relationship of the Providence Study to the National Picture and Trends | 18 |
| Comparison of Middle Schools and Junior High Schools | 19 |
| Emphasis on K-8 Schools | 20 |
| Conclusion | 23 |
| Selected References | 25 |
| CHAPTER III: ASSESSMENT OF THE STATUS OF PROVIDENCE'S ELEMENTARY AND MIDDLE SCHOOLS | 26 |
| Introduction | 26 |
| Grade Level Organization | 27 |
| Facilities | 27 |
| Feeder Pattern | 31 |
| Student Resident Location, Enrollment and Composition | 31 |
| Staffing Pattern | 74 |
| Transportation | 83 |
| Citizen Participation Organizations | 83 |
| Neighborhood Characteristics | 83 |
| Student Behavior | 86 |
| Summary | 101 |

| | <u>PAGE</u> |
|---|-------------|
| CHAPTER IV: PRELIMINARY EXAMINATION OF THE ECONOMIC STATUS IN THE ELEMENTARY AND MIDDLE SCHOOLS | 103 |
| Introduction | 103 |
| Methodology | 103 |
| Cost of the Current Grade Structure | 105 |
| Financial and Budget Data | 105 |
| Format of School Department Budget Data | 105 |
| Adjusted Budgets | 106 |
| Enrollment Data | 119 |
| School Building Characteristics | 120 |
| Per Pupil Expenditures | 120 |
| Analysis of the Per Pupil Expenditures | 125 |
| The Effects of Inflation on School Costs | 127 |
| The Financial Consequences of a Grade Level Reorganization | 128 |
| CHAPTER V: NEXT STEPS | 136 |
| Overview | 136 |
| Next Steps | 137 |
| Potential Funding | 141 |
| Conclusion | 144 |
| APPENDIX A: Project Proposal to the Rockefeller Foundation | |
| APPENDIX B: <u>The Transition into Early Adolescence: A Longitudinal Comparison of Youth in Two Educational Contexts</u> , by Dale Blyth, Roberta Simmons, and Diane Bush. | |
| PART II: INDIVIDUAL SCHOOL PROFILES | |

PROVIDENCE SCHOOL DEPARTMENT/UNIVERSITY OF RHODE ISLAND
GRADE LEVEL REORGANIZATION
FEASIBILITY STUDY: PHASE ONE

LIST OF TABLES

GRADE LEVEL ORGANIZATION

- Table I Grade Level Organization, Providence Public Schools K-8, 1977-78
- Table II Number of Elementary Schools by Size of Student Enrollment, 1977
- Table III Number of Middle Schools by Size of Student Enrollment, 1977

FACILITIES

- Table IV Selected Locational and Building Characteristics of Elementary and Middle Schools
- Table V Interior Facilities Information - Elementary and Middle Schools
- Table VI Indoor and Outdoor Characteristics - Elementary and Middle Schools
- Table VII Selected Program Facilities - Elementary and Middle Schools
- Table VIII After School Use of Elementary and Middle School Buildings
- Table IX Preliminary Analysis of Facilities by Structural Criteria

FEEDER PATTERN

- Table : School Feeder Pattern, 1978

STUDENT RESIDENT LOCATION, ENROLLMENT AND COMPOSITION

- Table XI Number of School Age (5-18) Children by Neighborhood, Census Tract, and Type of Schooling, 1979
- Table XII Neighborhoods Ranked by Percent of School Age (5-18) Children Enrolled in Public Schools, 1979
- Table XIII Neighborhoods Ranked by Percent of School Age (5-18) Children Enrolled in Parochial Schools, 1979

- Table XIV Neighborhoods Ranked by Percent of School Age (5-18) Children Enrolled in Private Schools.
- Table XV Neighborhoods Ranked by Percent of School Age (5-18) Children Not Enrolled in School
- Table XVI School Enrollment by Grade for K-8 and Special Education, 1965-1978
- Table XVII School Enrollment Trends 1965-1979 by Grades K-8 and Percent Change
- Table XVIII School Enrollment by Race and Ethnicity, 1974-1978
- Table XIX School Enrollment by Race and Ethnicity, Elementary Schools, Fall 1978
- Table XX School Enrollment by Race and Ethnicity, Middle Schools, Fall 1978
- Table XXI Transitional Bilingual Students for Elementary and Middle Schools, 1978 Including English as a Second Language
- Table XXII Handicapped Students by School by Type of Handicap, 1978
- Table XXIII Elementary and Middle School Enrollment Projection 1979-80 and Percent Change

STAFFING PATTERN

- Table XXIV Elementary School Teachers by Number of Full-Time, Itinerant, Special Education, and Federal Funding, 1978
- Table XXV Federally Funded Teachers by Type of Federal Programs in Elementary and Middle Schools, 1978-79
- Table XXVI Funding Sources for Teacher Aides in Elementary Schools, 1978
- Table XXVII Number of Teachers by Grade in Elementary and Middle Schools, 1979
- Table XXVIII Number of Non-Teaching Personnel for Elementary and Middle Schools, 1978

TRANSPORTATION

- Table XXIX Number of Students Bussed by Purpose, 1978-79

CITIZEN PARTICIPATION ORGANIZATION

- Table XXX Citizen Participation Organizations in Elementary and Middle Schools

NEIGHBORHOOD CHARACTERISTICS

- Table XXXI Twenty-Four Neighborhoods of Providence Ranked According to Selected Social Indicators: Demography, Housing, Economics, Social Services, School Enrollment by Race, Grades 8-11, and Transportation
- Table XXXII Title I Schools by Neighborhood
- Table XXXIII Elementary and Middle School Location by Accessibility to Minority and Non-Minority

STUDENT BEHAVIOR

- Table XXXIV Major Reasons for Leaving School: Early School Leavers by Race and Sex, 1977-78
- Table XXXV Early School Leavers by Race and Sex for Middle Schools, 1977-78
- Table XXXVI Selected Characteristics of Student Behavior in Elementary and Middle Schools, 1977-78
- Table XXXVII Mean Achievement Development in Grade 5.5 in Elementary and Middle Schools, 1977
- Table XXXVIII Mean Achievement Development in Grade 5.7 in Elementary and Middle Schools, 1975-76
- Table XXXIX 1975 California Achievement Test by Student Achievement Level in Grades 4-8
- Table XL Student/Teacher Ratio for Elementary and Middle Schools 1979-78 and 1979-80 Projected

ECONOMIC AND FISCAL CHARACTERISTICS

- Table XLI Unadjusted Budget by Category for Elementary Schools
- Table XLII Unadjusted Budget by Category for Middle Schools
- Table XLIII Project/Service Budget Evaluation Format for Elementary Schools
- Table XLIV Project/Service Budget Evaluation Format for Middle Schools
- Table XLV Adjusted Budget by Category for Elementary Schools
- Table XLVI Adjusted Budget by Category for Middle Schools
- Table XLVII Part-Time (Itinerant) Staff Salary Adjustments for Elementary Schools
- Table XLVIII Part-Time (Itinerant) Staff Salary Adjustments for Middle Schools

4.

| | |
|-------------|--|
| Table XLIX | Custodial Salaries for Elementary Schools |
| Table L | Custodial Salaries for Middle Schools |
| Table LI | Employee Benefits-Preliminary Allocation for Elementary Schools |
| Table LII | Employee Benefits-Preliminary Allocation for Middle Schools |
| Table LIII | Enrollment/Capacity of Elementary Schools |
| Table LIV | Enrollment/Capacity of Middle Schools |
| Table LV | Per Pupil Cost by Category (Adjusted Budget) for Elementary Schools |
| Table LVI | Per Pupil Cost by Category (Adjusted Budget) for Middle Schools |
| Table LVII | Variation in Per Pupil Cost (Absolute Percentage) for Elementary Schools |
| Table LVIII | Variation in Per Pupil Cost (Absolute Percentage) for Middle Schools |
| Table LIX | Fuel Cost Per Pupil and Per Square Foot for Elementary Schools |
| Table LX | Fuel Cost Per Pupil and Per Square Foot for Middle Schools |

REUSE OF SCHOOL BUILDINGS

| | |
|------------|--|
| Table LXI | School Conversion Examples: Series One |
| Table LXII | School Conversion Examples: Series Two |

CHARTS

| | |
|-------------|---|
| Chart One | Educational Information for Grade Level Decisions |
| Chart Two | Grade Level Reorganization Feasibility Study and Implementation Phase: Component Elements |
| Chart Three | Potential Funding Sources |

5.

FORWARD

The policy issue addressed in this report is grade level school organization. The issue is important because Providence, like major cities elsewhere, is questioning the appropriateness of an intermediate school organization. The focus here is on middle schools and the early adolescent students who are enrolled. There is concern that the middle school system may not be the optimum structure for administering or delivering quality and cost-effective educational services to this particular student population. The report that follows was developed at the request of the Superintendent of Schools and the Providence School Committee. It was developed with the understanding that a grade level reorganization is currently under consideration by the Department. The decision should be based upon at least three significant criteria: the learning environment, economic feasibility, and community need. Data and information were collected in these three categories to document the various impacts or consequences of the middle school structure as it currently exists in Providence. To the extent possible, the impact of a grade level reorganization, as it is suggested, was preliminarily assessed. This data collection effort was designed and conducted to provide the initial steps of a comprehensive feasibility study and an implementation phase to be carried out at a later date.

The areas in which impact is judged to be significant include:

- * Social psychological development
- * Learning environment
- * Fiscal situation
- * Curriculum and instruction
- * Administration and management
- * Parent/community involvement
- * Student assignment patterns
- * Transportation
- * Desegregation
- * Facilities status
- * Neighborhood characteristics

In order to initiate an analysis of policy options concerning these areas, it was necessary to assess the existing elementary and middle school system. While relevant information is available within the school department's many divisions, it was essential to bring it together in ways that could be understood and discussed by those who will be involved in the decision-making process. It was also important for the information and policy options to be presented within the context of national concerns and relevant research studies as a way to view the current picture.

This report concludes Phase One, the preliminary stage of a comprehensive feasibility study on grade level reorganization for Providence. Appreciation is extended to the many individuals who gave their time and expertise in making this effort possible. This report is submitted with the hope that it will provide a framework for discussion and change for the Providence School System.

CHAPTER I: INTRODUCTION

Overview of Providence

Providence is a northeastern city with a rapidly increasing low-income population and an expanding population of minority group members. The median family income in 1970 was \$8,430, the lowest in the six cities comprising the Standard Metropolitan Statistical Area. The city has experienced a large-scale out-migration which the 1970 census data indicates as a 13.6% population decrease. According to public school enrollment figures in 1962, the student population in the public schools totaled 28,000 as compared with 20,021 students in 1978.

With changes in the population, the racial composition of the city and school have been altered. According to the 1970 census, 8.9% of Providence's total population was Black as was 20.4% of the school population. Since 1970 the Black city-wide population has increased to 15,879 and the Black school population has increased to 5,304 or 26.8% of the total school population. The numbers of other minority groups have also increased city-wide and are reflected as 9.6% of the school population. These minority groups include Spanish-surname, Portuguese, Asian/Pacific American, and American Indian. Others are the Laotian and the Vietnamese.

Demographic changes such as these have been accompanied by a dwindling tax base caused by chronic unemployment and under-employment, an increased number of abandoned and substandard dwellings, small business failures, large business disinvestment, and a continued out-migration of middle and high income families. There have been signs in the last few years that some of these trends have been slowed down, although not reversed.

Focus on the Providence School Department

It is in this setting that the Providence School Department is attempting to deliver quality and economically effective educational services. The school department is committed to improving the education of all students and is particularly concerned with the needs of minority students and neighborhood issues.

Within the past few years, the Providence School Department has instituted changes which will alter the education provided to the city's students. Minimum competency standards have been developed for elementary levels, and career education and magnet programs have been established for secondary school levels. The city's desegregation plan has been amended and a reorganization of the school's administrative structure has been implemented. These have been significant improvements, but there are still areas that drastically need attention.

A Significant Policy Issue: The Grade Level Organization of Schools

A key area of concern in Providence is grade level organization of schools. On May 30, 1978, the Superintendent of Schools appeared before the School Committee and initiated a discussion about a reorganization of the school structure. His thinking at that time was that the middle school system, created in 1968, might not have worked quite as well as its initial designers intended.

Current information indicates that there are eleven different pre-high school configurations within the system: K-1, K-2, K-3, K-4, K-5, K-6, 2-4, 3-5, 4-5, 5-8, and 6-8. In total, there are thirty-two* different schools; eight are middle schools. Most were constructed between 1890-1930. The cost of operating individual schools differs substantially.

The question of grade level school organization appears to be significant from two perspectives: quality of education and cost-effectiveness. The relationship of school structure to school program is important. The diversity of structures in Providence implicitly suggests that there is little consensus about what the grade structure for quality schooling should be. When placement of students in pre-high school grades is arbitrarily determined, the relationship among student needs, learning and instruction, and organization structure is not given priority. Stated another way, a high-quality educational program should mandate a close fit between substance and structures, and such is not currently the case.

The operational cost of a thirty-two school system requires examination in light of budgetary constraints and anticipated energy shortages. Upon preliminary investigation, a coherent educational program would not require such a range of physical plants for schools. Therefore, it may be an appropriate expectation that fiscal savings might accompany a grade level school reorganization.

Goals and Objectives of This Study

The goal of this study is to examine the policy implications of a K-8 grade level reorganization and provide recommendations to the Superintendent of the Providence School Department and the Providence School Committee. The study objectives are:

1. To conduct a survey of the current status of elementary and middle school organization, facilities, composition, and curriculum.
2. To assess achievement and social-psychological development literature of early adolescent students.

*Thirty-two in use as elementary and middle schools.

3. To assess the literature and case studies on the impact of grade level school reorganization.
4. To develop information for an initial investigation of the economic impact of a grade level reorganization
5. To identify funding sources for a complete feasibility study and an implementation phase.

Assumptions for This Study

There are a number of preliminary assumptions identified for the data collection phase of this study which set the framework for future policy analysis. These assumptions should provide a basis for discussion for all the decision-makers involved in a major grade reorganization for the Providence School Department.

- * Students should be able to walk to school;
- * Schools should be in areas that are equally accessible to minority and majority student populations;
- * School buildings, which comprise the reorganized system, should be structurally sound and cost-efficient to operate;
- * School buildings should be planned to allow for a diversity in instructional approaches and programs;
- * The reorganized school should be a community school;
- * The maximum student population for quality education is between 500-600 children;
- * A commitment exists to close schools, renovate schools, and begin new school construction as deemed appropriate is made;
- * Assessing and, if necessary, improving the relationship of early adolescent development and needs with curriculum and instruction will be part of the reorganization process;
- * This decision should be made as a collaborative effort between the School Committee, administrators, teachers, students, parents, and the community.

Methodology for This Study

Phase I, reported here, is the data collection stage of a comprehensive feasibility study of grade level reorganization. Although this is primarily a secondary data source study, a combination of methods were used in order to develop an information system which would provide a basis for policy decisions in this area.

First, the identification of information for assessing the status of the present system was based upon the goal of the study and the preliminary policy assumptions. This information was to answer part of the question: What is the

learning environment and what are the costs attached to it?
The information by categories and variables are:

School Facilities:

Location of Schools

| | |
|---------------------------|---------------------|
| Code Number | Name of School |
| Grade Organization | Street and Number |
| City, State, and Zip Code | Census Tract Number |
| Name of Neighborhood | Feeder Pattern |

Characteristics of School Facilities

| | |
|--|-------------------------------|
| Initial Construction Date | Type of Construction |
| Dates of Addition or Renovation | Fireproofing |
| Capacity (how calculated) | Grade Organization |
| Enrollment | Site Utilization |
| After School Use | Instructional Area |
| Special Facilities, i.e. gym, auditorium, cafeteria, health suite, and equipment | Service Areas |
| Toilet, Shower Areas, and Lockers | Auxiliary Instructional Areas |
| Total Number of Classrooms | Number of Floors |
| Instructional vs Other Rooms | Special Features (if any) |
| Future Plans if Specified in Secondary Documents | |

Student Resident Location, Enrollment and Composition

Student Resident Location by Census Tract
 Student Resident Location by Type of Schooling
 Enrollment of students by Race, Sex, Language, Special Needs Status
 Enrollment by Transitional Bilingual Students by School, by Grade
 Enrollment by Race, Ethnicity for 1978-1979
 Enrollment by Race, Ethnicity for 1974-1977
 Enrollment by Census Tract

Curriculum and School Programs

Curriculum Goals
 Curriculum Instructional Practices
 Core Courses
 Clubs and Extra-Curricular Activities

Staffing

Number of Teachers and Support Staff
 Number of Administrative Staff
 Number of Custodial Staff
 Number of Teachers by Funding Source
 Number of Teacher Aides by Funding Source

Federal and State Funding

| | |
|--|--|
| Title I | Supplemental Instruction Program |
| ESL | Hot Lunch |
| Section 4 "Providence Plan" | ESEA IV-C |
| Hot Breakfast | ESEA IV-B Limited Non-English Speaking |
| ESEA IV-B Disadvantaged | ESEA Title VII Continuing Bilingual Students |
| ESEA IV-B Basic | School Assistance in Federal Affected Areas (Laotian Children) |
| Title VII ESEA Bilingual | State Comprehensive Education Program Section IC |
| Teacher Aides Funding Sources | State Assistance to the Handicapped |
| PSD | Department of Health |
| Sections 4,5 | CETA |
| Title I Early Childhood | Special Education |
| ESL Title VII | |
| Bilingual | |
| Bilingual Resource | |
| Title VII Approach to Bilingual | |
| Vocational Education/Career Education Programs | |
| Title IX | |

Citizen Participation Mechanisms

PTA/PTO
 Title I Parent Advisory Council
 ESAA Advisory Committee
 Feeder Pattern Committees
 Other

Fiscal Characteristics

System-wide Budget (line item and program) 1977-1978 and 1978-1979
 Individual School Budgets (line item and program)
 Per Pupil Cost for Regular Day, Vocational Day, and Special Education and Magnet Programs
 Percent Distribution of School Revenues and Absolute Dollar and Percent Changes in Revenues
 Fiscal Information:
 1977-1978 appropriation by square foot, by dollars, worth of fuel, by square foot
 Instructional Costs
 Non-instructional Costs
 Custodial Salaries
 Space Costs
 Capital Outlay
 By School, by Grade
 Number of full-time teachers
 Number of part-time teachers
 Number of classes in each grade
 Number of federally funded teachers
 Number of special education teachers

By Elementary and Middle Schools

Mean Per Pupil Cost in Five Categories:

Instructional
 Non-instructional
 Custodial Salaries
 Space Costs
 Capital Outlay

Per Pupil Cost in Five Categories:

Instructional
 Non-instructional
 Custodial Salaries
 Space Costs
 Capital Outlay

Variation from Mean by School in Five Categories:

Instructional
 Non-instructional
 Custodial Salaries
 Space Costs
 Capital Outlay

Transportation

Number of Students Bussed
 Reasons for Bussing

Neighborhood Characteristics

Boundaries by Census Tract

Neighborhoods Ranked by Socio-Economic Indicators:
 Population by year 1960-1975; population by white and non-white 1960, 1970, and percent change; years of school completed by race for persons twenty-five years and median school years completed 1970; nativity and country of origin by number and percent; Spanish language.

Socio-Economic Information:

1970 number of employed persons by occupation; employment and unemployment statistics; median income 1960, 1970; families below poverty level 1970; number and percent of AFDC cases 1977.

Environmental Characteristics:

1975 Housing vacancy rate and units in need of substantial rehabilitation; age of neighborhood housing as a percentage of total housing 1970; housing units by owner and renter and net change in 1960-1970; distribution of land use by percent of area by categories.

Student Behavior

Attendance
 Suspensions
 Truancy
 Behavior Cases
 Achievement Scores
 Reading, Math, Title I

Investigations
 Referrals to Family Court
 Drop-Outs

This information was collected on a secondary source level for city-wide and school buildings and organized for convenient use as Individual School Profiles. (See Part II.) Once the documents, reports, and monographs were reviewed and the information placed into tables, maps, and charts, the study team examined the national literature, which assessed achievement and the social-psychological development of early adolescent students. In this way, the study attempted to isolate strengths and weaknesses that could be derived from a grade level reorganization.

A literature search was mounted, with results that are presented in this report. It must be noted, however, that the literature search was limited due to time and financial constraints. It also became clear early that there was no consensus about superiority of grade level organizations, and only minimal attention to comparative studies. The study team, therefore, decided to review selected student behavior indicators of the Providence school system; this would provide suggestions as to the impact of the current grade level organization on the early adolescent students in Providence. Such issues as attendance, vandalism, suspensions, drop-outs, achievement scores were analyzed in the context of the other information.

One significant element which was singled out during Phase One was an initial investigation of the economic impact of the current system.

The preliminary examination of the economic impact focused on the identification of the costs of operating the current structure, particularly, of individual schools. Since this included all costs in order to obtain a per pupil assessment, data was gathered from many sources and analyzed by the study team. Moreover, space costs including architectural analyses and energy related costs were developed as a means of measuring the cost-effectiveness of the school building. The identification of per pupil cost attempted to include the impact of inflation. The assessment of the variation of each school's cost from the average is the critical measure of efficiency of school plant buildings.

Lastly, and apart from the data collection, the study team undertook to identify possible funding sources to support a complete feasibility planning study and implementation phase of a grade level reorganization. This included the development of a prospectus (see Appendix) for the next phase for private foundations, identifying major funding agencies, and follow-up visits. A table of these potential funding sources by type of funding and stage of a study is found in the last chapter.

The study information was developed on the basis of a series of questions which were raised at the outset of the project: What is the status of the Providence School System in relation to the education of the early adolescent? What criteria could be developed by which to assess whether the educational goals and objectives for this group are being met? If the preliminary

response to the previous questions indicated that the education could be improved by a fundamental change in the grade level structure, what might be the appropriate organization, and what are some of the preliminary ways in which to examine the impact of such a change?

One of the outcomes of Phase One was to identify the criteria upon which these decisions should be made. The criteria which were suggested by the data analysis include:

- * Facilities Analysis
- * Economic and Fiscal Analysis
- * Student Resident Location, Composition and Estimated Enrollment Change
- * Student Behavior in a Particular Grade Level Learning Environment
- * Neighborhood Characteristics as Related to Educational Programming and Citizen Participation
- * Desegregation Impact
- * Administrative and Management Impact

Some have been examined in this report, others must be reviewed in the subsequent study. Once these issues are analyzed in the next phase of the study, decisions can be made upon the optimum grade level reorganization and the appropriate selection of school facilities for such a reorganization. The information collected and developed for Phase One will be most useful in selecting the appropriate grade organization for Providence and in identifying the locations for the schools. Moreover, it will aid in developing an implementation phase (Phase III) which will carry out the decisions determined in the collaborative planning and implementation process.

The Final Report is divided into two parts. Part I presents the findings of the study and Part II, the Individual School Profiles. Taken together, they provide the basis for the decisions of whether to proceed in the grade level school reorganization.

CHAPTER II: THE LEARNING ENVIRONMENT AND EARLY ADOLESCENCE

Early Adolescence: An Overview

The early adolescent student population will be the group most effected by a change in grade level school organization in Providence. The exact age range associated with the early adolescent phase of development varies among experts, but, for purposes for our discussion, will include students from grades five through eight.

Early adolescence is a phase of development second only to infancy in the velocity of growth that occurs. In spite of this situation, very little research has focused on the patterns and needs of the early adolescent group. Most often, research has centered on late adolescents (over fifteen years) and younger children. The findings have then frequently been modified to "fit" the early adolescent population. So minimal is study and knowledge about these youngsters that many writers have referred to them as "the forgotten group."

Recognition of this information lack has encouraged the Ford Foundation (1977) and the National Science Foundation (1978) to review current data and material on early adolescence. The reviews have focused on developmental needs in relation to the learning environment. The findings indicate, however, that a paucity of research exists. Current literature and information appears to be fragmented, has severe methodological problems, and is not generally geared for practical use. This assessment is confirmed by Hill and Ellkind, researchers who independently have conducted studies and literature reviews of adolescence for a number of years.

Early adolescence does not parallel any single stage in most developmental theories. It is seen instead as a segment of development continuous with earlier and later periods. It is a developmental stage in which there is tremendous physical, cognitive, and emotional growth. During this period, young people establish new patterns of acting and relating. They are not pre-adults; rather they are experiencing their own phase as growing and developing individuals within a particular age category. Perhaps the most important point to make is that most youth handle the changes relatively well.

There are numerous studies on the basic patterns and characteristics identified as unique to early adolescence. It is generally agreed that during early adolescence, youngsters undergo an adolescent growth spurt and the onset of puberty. However, the early adolescents experience the developmental stages at different rates. There are no two youngsters that proceed at the same pace during early adolescence. There appear to be great variances in the early adolescent patterns of male and females. There is, in fact, a two year lag between the physical development of the sexes. There may also be differences due to racial and ethnic characteristics, but little research has been conducted in this area.

Each decade, children experience adolescence and the onset of puberty four months earlier. Emotionally and socially, all early adolescents explore a sense of uniqueness and belonging, separation and commitment, future orientation and past. They begin to view themselves as individuals with destiny, as part of a generation. Intellectually, they are exploring values and ideas and starting to abstract and generalize. They become involved in value formation, changing many cognitive patterns. The period encourages participation in a broader social context, greater importance of peer affiliations, and an increased recognition of political and ethical issues.

The most often quoted characteristics of this period are defined by Erikson (1968), Havinghurst (1951), and Konopka (1975.) The latter has highlighted the following developments:

- * Experience of physical and sexual maturity
- * Consciousness of self in interaction
- * Re-evaluation of values
- * Experimentation in wider circles of life coupled with insecurity and audacity
- * Movement from dependence on adults to interdependence with adults, peers, and younger children

With this tremendous pattern of growth and change there are problems that sometimes occur. While not characteristic of most early adolescents, there is at this stage, an increase in incidents of drug abuse, suicide, unplanned pregnancies, and runaways. There are also indications that the nutrition status of many early adolescents becomes unsatisfactory during this phase; problems include underweight, undersize, obesity, iron-deficiency anemia, and dental cavities.

The Learning Environment for Early Adolescents

The early adolescent development pattern summarized very succinctly here, challenges the schools to develop responsive and flexible programs and policies.

Typically, educational planning for early adolescents is adopted from philosophies of high school education, elementary school, or both. Providence has attempted to reverse this tendency. In the area of curriculum and instruction, for instance, a review of early adolescence characteristics was conducted by the Providence School Department. The result of this effort was the development of minimal competency standards. The second area in which a relationship between adolescent needs and learning is seen as crucial is the organization of grade levels for schools and programs for early adolescent students. It is that focus which predominates in this report.

It is our contention that a close fit is necessary between the grade level organization of a school and the learning and socialization that occurs within the school. Unfortunately, the discussion and actual issues to be confronted concerning this area

have been avoided for too long. Only recently school administrators and educational researchers have begun to address it. Providence is in the forefront of this movement to reconsider the relationship between learning, social psychological development, and grade level organization.

Providence, like other cities across the country, operates today with a variety of grade structures. The city, in fact, has eleven different grade level configurations for pre-high school students. This is due, in part, to the history of educational system development in the United States and, in part, to the lack of consensus regarding early adolescent needs and the grade level organizations that are most responsive to these needs.

Grade Level School Organization Patterns

Initially, the typical education model for children and early adolescents was the K-8 elementary school. In 1909, however, the junior high school developed in Berkeley, followed by a similar experiment in Los Angeles in 1910. By the second decade of the Twentieth Century, a fair amount of literature began to appear about junior high schools.

There were a number of reasons that the K-8 system was replaced. None of the justifications for a new junior high system were rooted, however, in adolescent psychology or educational theory. Instead, rationales like the following were commonplace: high drop-out in the seventh to tenth grades; not enough stress on occupations; providing an opportunity for "men to become self-supportive and society supportive at an earlier age"; and acknowledgement of "psychic, mental, and moral evils accompanying adolescence." There were also more practical reasons cited: an increased number of early adolescents in school, and the administrative cost efficiencies involved.

Junior high schools were constructed and flourished, but were finally challenged in the 1960's. The new grade structure being advanced was the middle school, and an organizational approach that included sixth, seventh, and eighth grades and perhaps one grade lower. This model was developed to improve upon junior high schools which were now being seen as "ill-conceived, watered-down high schools, plagued by a lack of fit between the school's organization and their students." The middle school was also created in many systems for administrative reasons such as over-crowding or advancing racial integration.

As a result, across the country there are structural reminders of these three different grade level organizations for early adolescents: K-8, junior high school, and middle school. Providence has no K-8 system, but various other pre-middle school arrangements are in existence. (The literature on other elementary organization patterns is minimal.) The real question is: which of these systems is most effective for

educating early adolescent students? Given the economic times in which we live, a complimenting issue is: which of these systems is most cost-effective? The first question is examined in this section; the economic question is addressed later in the report.

Comparison of Grade Level School Organization Patterns

The most reasonable method of examining the grade level school organization issue is to identify cities with each type of system, and assess their perceptions and experiences concerning quality and responsiveness to early adolescent needs. It was with amazement that the study team discovered, however, that such a survey could not be conducted. Data collected by the federal government is formatted in such a way as to discourage analysis. (This was confirmed by many sources.) In fact, so peculiar is the data collection procedure that one cannot even ascertain the number of K-8 elementary schools in the country. Data categories include only the following categories: middle schools, junior high schools, junior-senior high schools, combined elementary-secondary schools, senior high schools, one-teacher schools, and "other elementary schools." There is no clear definition for the latter classification, therefore, the study team had to select another approach for examining the strengths of the various grade level organizations. There were a number of articles and studies about middle schools and junior high schools, so the study team decided to rely upon them for basic information. The study team then decided to collect information which would assist the Providence School Department in assessing the experience of students, administrators, and teachers with a K-8 system, similar to the model Providence may propose. Given time and budgetary constraints, the study team decided to identify at least one case "closer to home," and review relevant literature. The literature search was not as comprehensive as would have been liked, but we are satisfied that key references and contacts were identified and followed up on appropriately.

Literature Review: The Relationship of the Providence Study to the National Picture and Trends

The comparative literature concerning the superiority of the three major grade level organizations is quite limited. This is understandable in light of our recent discovery of the lack of information on early adolescents in general. John Henry Martin in the Report on the National Panel on High Schools and Adolescent Education, a major study for the Office of Education, can be quoted as reporting: "Surprisingly, we found no research with significant findings to substantiate one organizational pattern over the other...all (patterns) lack a validative research base."

Trump found the same lack of information when assessing different structures, and McGlasson reinforced this assertion. Blyth reports that there have been limited studies, and Lipsitz

echoes this contention. So, too, the National Science Foundation in their study on early adolescence confirms this absence of consensus concerning the optimal system.

Comparison of Middle Schools and Junior High Schools

Most literature compares the middle and junior high school as effective vehicles for education and socialization of early adolescents. The research does not consistently favor either form of grade level organization. In general, the existing research is poor methodologically and is often carried out by proponents of one system or the other. Therefore, bias is evident.

There do not appear to be any major systematic differences between the two systems. The principal difference is the school philosophy (with the middle school philosophies being more theoretically based), but the practical distinctions between the two are vague. There also appears to be a stronger commitment to departmentalization in the middle school. Otherwise, the systems are not very distinct.

The research identified by the study team focused on four major areas: academic achievement, attitudes, self-concepts, and facilities. Achievement research, according to National Foundation researchers, does not support the contention that either middle or junior systems are superior. Self-concept research, assessed by Wiles and Thomason in Tennessee, indicates that four studies found no difference between middle school students and control students, while two studies demonstrated lower self-concepts when compared to students in other settings. Studies assessing attitudes of students and teachers revealed more favorable findings for middle schools. Two studies reported no significant difference in student attitudes toward school, but three studies showed a positive attitude toward school by middle school students. Three studies also found a more positive attitude toward middle schools. Facilities studies found no significant difference between the two principal types of intermediate school structures. Additional research on teacher preparation and certification at middle and junior levels indicated that teachers generally have either elementary school training or experience, or secondary school training or experience. The result is that most teachers view themselves as either "secondary" or "elementary" teachers. Their identification with or knowledge about early adolescence and intermediate school organizations is weak.

Research on violence, another good student indicator, recently received considerable attention. Most significant is the National Institute for Education's Safe Schools Study which reported that risks are particularly high for youths aged 12 to 15. In fact, 60% of the robberies and 50% of the assaults on these youngsters have occurred at school. While approximately 1.3% of the secondary school students indicated they had been attacked in school in a typical one-month period, students from intermediate school systems reported twice as many incidents as senior

high school students. Likewise, personal violence is also more prevalent at the intermediate level than in elementary schools. The risks, for this early adolescent population, appear to be highest in junior high schools in urban areas.

The issue of early adolescents being more likely to be involved as both victims and offenders is significant. A number of explanations are provided, although not agreed upon. Several explanations have bearing on our examinations of the impact of various grade level school organizations. First, there is the pervasive view that segregation by age has negative consequences.

Underlying this reasoning is the idea that early adolescence is a period in which aggressive behavior is commonplace. Therefore, confinement of only similarly aged students may compound the potential for violence. Second, there is the explanation that a transition from elementary to intermediate school level from a homogeneous to a heterogeneous student population may cause an increase in stress, tension, and ultimately, violence.

There is current general debate over the effects of age segregation in education as well as other areas. Reisman, Coleman, Bronfenbrenner, Hill, and Edler all indicate from the research that age segregation may be a dysfunction by-product of western industrial nations. Our focus, of course, is only on one particular city, but the issue is one we should consider seriously.

Emphasis on K-8 Schools

While most research has been devoted to a comparison of middle schools and junior high schools, there is a recent interest in a reconsideration of K-8 schools as the most effective vehicles for educating early adolescents. The research focuses primarily on social-psychological effects and achievement. The reasons for this renewed attention are varied and loosely documented. They center, in many cases, on the following criteria: junior high schools and middle schools seem so indistinguishable in their differences; that the strengths of existing intermediate grade level organizations seem minimal; that there are many problems with intermediate school teacher certification and training; that early adolescent students experience so much change that they could benefit from a secure, familiar school setting. To these we add our own statistics and observations of the middle school structure in Providence. (These will be presented in Chapter III.)

In terms of research and literature on K-8 comparisons with intermediate school structures, two major studies were examined. The Federal Reserve Bank of Philadelphia in 1975 conducted a comprehensive study entitled Which School Resources Help Learning? Efficiency and Equity in Philadelphia Public Schools. It was a study of a sample of Philadelphia public school students in elementary, junior and senior high schools. The main finding

of the study is that several school inputs help students grow in educational achievement and can compensate for the disadvantages of poverty, race, and low ability. For instance, all types of students in junior high schools do better if they go to a school which is part of an elementary school. For elementary school, when all other characteristics are unchanged, black and non-black students benefit in terms of achievement when they are in schools where the percentage of blacks about equals the percentage of non-blacks. The proportion of either high achievers or very low achievers in a school can also impact on learning.

The research of particular interest, however, was a 1978 study, The Transition into Early Adolescence: A Longitudinal Comparison of Youth in Two Educational Contexts, by Dale A. Blyth, Roberta G. Simmons, and Diane Bush. (See Appendix B.) Funded initially by the Grant Foundation, this pioneering work is being examined by educators and planners across the country. It focuses on the issue of grade level school organization and supports the K-8 system as a supportive and growth environment for early adolescent students in an urban area. Specifically, it looks at the impact of the K-8 schools which provide minimal differentiation between sixth and seventh grade, and K-6 elementary schools and associated junior high schools which provide two separate schools with "radically different age compositions and structures for sixth and seventh graders." Two basic research questions addressed were:

1. How is the social and psychological development of sixth grade students affected, if at all, by the difference in the grade level organization of the school?
2. Are there differences in the nature or amount of change which students in the two types of school organizations experience as they make the transition into seventh grade?

The study conducted in a large midwestern city, focused on five areas of social and psychological development: parent-peer orientation; participation in extra-curricular activities, early dating behavior, the value of different personal traits, and the individual's self-esteem. The study also addressed the different levels of victimization experienced in each grade level organization.

Basic findings indicated that students in K-8 indicated less anonymity as they proceeded into the seventh grade in the same school, while those moving into junior high schools felt more anonymity than in the previous school. A majority of students in junior high settings felt that they were known by neither other students or teachers. Concerning extra-curricular participation, 81% of the K-8 seventh graders were involved as compared with 39% of these at junior high schools. Seventh graders in the junior high environment also report a higher degree of victimization.

K-8 students in seventh grade felt more positive about themselves than they had the previous year; growth in self-esteem is absorbed among junior high students.

In addition to this study, the authors have developed two additional studies which look more closely at school crime and self-esteem. In both studies, the impact of school grade structure is the significant variable. The information included in these very recent studies is not permitted for quotation at this time. The findings demonstrate, however, that for seventh graders, victimization is greater among junior high school students than students in K-8 schools. In terms of sixth grade movement into seventh grade in the two level organizational structures, white adolescent girls who enter junior high school appear to be at a disadvantage. The girls with the lowest self-esteem are those experiencing multiple changes (changed schools, reached puberty, started dating).

This pioneering work confirms the importance of responsive environments for early adolescent students. It begins to suggest that the grade organization structure does have an impact on the socialization issues which are so significant during the early adolescent phase of development. It also provides some back-up to the "sense" or "feeling" that administrators with intermediate schools (middle or junior high levels) have begun to articulate. We have contacted the individuals involved in this research, and they are more than willing to share their thoughts and experiences.

In addition to this pioneering research on K-8 systems, the study team has also examined the impact of the grade level school organization in the town of Brookline, Massachusetts. Brookline has operated K-8 to the exclusion of supporting any middle schools or junior high schools. The superintendent of schools in Brookline, Dr. Robert Sperber, advocates that supporting K-8 systems is a way of slowing down the negative aspects and activities of the maturation process. The effects of peer influence at this age are so great that it is within junior or middle schools that drug and alcoholish problems surface; truancy increases; and poor school habits begin to emerge. By avoiding segregation of these students solely with similar aged peers, there is less pressure for conformity. Sixth, seventh, and eighth grade students in the Brookline system, for instance, can be "big fish" in the pond of elementary school; they are trained, in fact, to be role models by working with younger students as tutors, helpers and the like. Elementary schools are also usually neighborhood based, so students stay in their own neighborhoods for a longer period of time. In terms of major adjustments for these students, there is only one: from elementary to high school. The change is avoided at the junior high level. So, too, the break in curriculum instruction occurs only once. In terms of administration, one less tier appears in the formal organizational structure making communication among administration, teachers, and parents a considerable degree easier.

A recent Harvard doctoral dissertation also looks at the K-8 school as a setting for early adolescent education. Using Brookline as a case study (although it is disguised in the paper), the author argues for reconsideration of the K-8 system as a viable educational experience. The strengths observed by the author, then an intern in a K-8 elementary school, include a cohesiveness among students and a strong affiliation with the school which is rarely duplicated in an intermediate system. The age diversity among students provides them with both a past and future frame of reference. The eighth grade students exhibit an increase in self-esteem, due partially to the fact that they are physically and intellectually the most secure in the school. The familiar and secure setting and the social status afforded eighth grade students provides an extremely humanized environment for learning and growing. The weaknesses of this K-8 system, expressed in interviews with faculty and students, are that it may increase the provincialism of students, may discourage enthusiasm about change, and "may trap adolescents into childhood when they need to grow."

While the Brookline experience is useful for our understanding of a K-8 system, the Gordon School in East Providence also demonstrates many of the same findings and observations. While private school populations are different from public school populations, the issues confronted by early adolescents are very similar. The support services needed by this age group, in either setting, are critical. The seventh and eighth grade students although separated from younger students in physical space and major curriculum area interact with them in formal and informal ways throughout the day. This provides a frame of reference and security for the early adolescents as they struggle with who they are and where they are going. The leadership of the Gordon School feels that children need to enhance their self-esteem, particularly at the seventh and eighth grades, and their system is the approach which will do the best. They indicate that children learn better when they have known teachers over a longer period of time.

Conclusion

Both the research on early adolescence and grade level school organization is minimal although it appears to be growing during the past few years. The research that does exist, particularly on grade level school organization, is revealing more for what it does not say than for what it does say.

Basically, middle schools and junior high schools are similar. The difference is in their stated philosophies, but all too often this never transcends in actual implementation of programs and delivery of educational services. To advocate for either is to support a system separate from both the elementary and senior high schools. The conceptual thinking is that the needs of early adolescents can be best met in a system with their peers.

The real issue for Providence to examine is whether a separate intermediate structure of K-8 structure is the best for Providence. As little attention as the literature gives to K-8, there is less to other elementary structures. Based on the information presented, the K-8 provides more promise than the intermediate schools. The data and study of the latter is not positive at all. The information on K-8 is limited, but more positive on the issues which are being examined. Given even comparable effects, it seems wiser to provide a heterogeneous, supportive environment for early adolescents at this volatile time of their lives.

SELECTED REFERENCES

1. Blyth, Dale A.; Bush, Diane; and Simmons, Roberta G. "The Transition into Early Adolescence: A Longitudinal Comparison of Youth in Two Educational Contexts," Sociology of Education, July, 1978, Vol. 51, pp. 149-162.
2. Blyth, Dale A.; Miel, Karen Smith, Center for the Study of Youth Development; and Bush, Diane; and Simmons, Roberta G. Another Look at School Crime: Student as Victim
3. Blyth, Dale A.; Bush, Diane; Vancleave, Edward F.; and Simmons, Roberta G. The Impact of School Structure and Puberty Upon the Self-Esteem of Early Adolescents, Spring, 1978.
4. Hurd, Paul DeHart Early Adolescence: Perspectives and Recommendations, Prepared for National Science Foundation Directorate for Science Education, September, 1978.
5. King, Matthew "The K-8 School as a Setting for Early Adolescent Education," Unpublished dissertation, Harvard Graduate School of Education, 1978.
6. Lipsitz, Joan "Growing Up Forgotten: Research and Review of Programs Concerning Early Adolescence," A report to the Ford Foundation, Lexington Books, D.C. Heath and Company, 1977.
7. Summers, Anita A. and Wolfe, Barbara L. Which School Resources Help Learning? Efficiency and Equity in Philadelphia Public Schools, Federal Reserve Bank of Philadelphia, Business Review, 1975.
8. Nomanson, Julia and Wiles, Jon W. "Middle School Research"
9. Violent Schools - Safe Schools: The Safe School Study Report to the Congress, Vol. 1, National Institute of Education, January, 1978.
10. "A Review of Substantial Studies," Educational Leadership, March, 1975, pp. 421-423.

CHAPTER III: ASSESSMENT OF THE STATUS OF PROVIDENCE'S ELEMENTARY AND MIDDLE SCHOOLS

Introduction

The assessment of the status of the Providence elementary and middle schools has been organized into two chapters; each illustrating a part of the overall picture. Chapter III reviews the physical, locational, organizational, and behavioral aspects including grade level organizational patterns, student resident location, facilities data, feeder patterns, student enrollment and composition, staffing, transportation, citizen participation organizations, neighborhood characteristics, and student behavior. This information is also available by school in the Profiles. Chapter IV examines some key economic measurements and trends as a method of identifying a cost-effective approach to structural reorganization.

There are sixty-two tables in these two chapters which review over two hundred variables about the Providence School System. This information falls into ten categories, each of which identifies a critical element in forming criteria for a decision about grade level reorganization. Not all of the categories are treated in equal depth; some are more important as basic information such as current grade level organization, facilities, student resident location and enrollment composition, student behavior, fiscal/economic issues; others are more readily changed, such as feeder patterns or transportation. Yet others need further in-depth analysis than time constraints allowed, such as staffing and, by inference, organization and management. Chart One, which follows, indicates how each category and type of information are useful in selected areas of planning implementation decisions.

CHART ONE

| TABLES INCLUDED ON PHASE ONE REPORT | USEFULNESS IN SELECTED AREAS OF PLANNING DECISIONS AND IMPLEMENTATION |
|---|--|
| • Grade Level Organization | Assessment of organizational discrepancies |
| • Facilities | Determination of usable buildings for reorganized school; recyclability potential |
| • Feeder Pattern | Reassignment of students necessitated by grade reorganization; desegregation impact; reorganized schools |
| • Student Resident Location, Enrollment and Composition | Determination of extent of student reassignment Bilingual Education impact; Special Education impact |
| • Staffing Pattern | Reassignment of personnel; reassessment of federal funding potential |
| • Transportation | Special Education impact; desegregation impact; cost impact for reorganization |
| • Citizen Participation Organizations | Identification of groups to be involved in reorganization planning |
| • Neighborhood Characteristics | Determination of site selection for reorganized schools; program development; assessment of responsiveness to reorganization project |
| • Student Behavior | Determination of school climate issues; program developed; determine quality of education |
| • Economic Effects | Cost impact for reorganization issues |

When taken together, this data supplies the baseline information which will determine the policy issues and identifies the decision criteria about whether Providence reorganizes its grade structure, and what the impact of that grade will have upon the students, teachers, administrators, and community. This chapter and the next describe the information and highlight significant aspects.

Grade Level Organization

The most startling fact immediately apparent in reviewing the grade level organization of Providence is that there are eleven different configurations presently in use in the elementary and middle school system. The belief that Providence is a coherent, unified elementary and middle school system is unfounded. Table I shows that in 1977, of the twenty-four elementary schools, ten or 40% were K-5 schools; and of the eight middle schools, half were 5-8, and the other half were 6-8. Table II indicates that there is no uniform enrollment size which ranges between three schools with 100-200 students; with one school between 600-700. Table III shows less inconsistency in the middle schools although the range is from one school with 300-400 students to three schools between 700-800 students.

Facilities

There have been three studies of facilities in the Providence School System in the last decade. These tables review selected characteristics identified by the study team as relevant to the assessment of grade level organization. Significant elements include year of construction and renovation, capacity, construction type, fireproofing, instructional area, toilet, shower, locker area, number of rooms, number of floors, site acreage, selected program rooms, facilities (cafeteria, gym, library) as well as after school use. Several important factors emerge. The Providence School System is comparatively old structurally in terms of equipment, flexibility of classroom space for new programs and lack of outside facilities. Twenty-six of the thirty-two elementary and middle schools were built before World War II; half of these were built prior to World War I, and six still in operation were constructed before 1900. (See Tables IV-VIII.)

These variables were reorganized in the form of a matrix which examines key elements: rooms, grade organization, special education, library, gym, science, auditorium, capacity, year of construction (or latest renovation), construction type, and neighborhood or census tract. These variables begin to present a picture of the system and begins to identify and focus on reusable buildings which fit the policy assumptions. Table IX is a preliminary analysis table which tentatively organizes the schools into three groups according to the identified architectural indicators. In doing so, the analysis suggests that eleven of

TABLE I

PROVIDENCE SCHOOL DEPARTMENT/UNIVERSITY OF RHODE ISLAND
 GRADE LEVEL REORGANIZATION
 FEASIBILITY STUDY: PHASE ONE

GRADE LEVEL ORGANIZATION
 PROVIDENCE PUBLIC SCHOOLS, K-8, 1977-1978

| Grade Structure | Number of Schools |
|-----------------|-------------------|
| K-1 | 1 |
| K-2 | 1 |
| K-3 | 2 |
| K-4 | 6 |
| K-5 | 10 |
| K-6 | 1 |
| 2-4 | 1 |
| 3-5 | 1 |
| 4-5 | 1 |
| 5-8 | 4 |
| 6-8 | 4 |

Source: Providence Public Schools, Annual Report, 1977
 and Leggett (est. capacity)

TABLE II

PROVIDENCE SCHOOL DEPARTMENT/UNIVERSITY OF RHODE ISLAND
 GRADE LEVEL REORGANIZATION
 FEASIBILITY STUDY: PHASE ONE

| NUMBER OF ELEMENTARY SCHOOLS BY SIZE OF STUDENT ENROLLMENT 1977-1978 | | |
|---|-------------------|-----------------------------|
| NUMBER OF STUDENT ENROLLMENT | NUMBER OF SCHOOLS | GRADE STRUCTURE |
| 100-200 | 3 | K-2, K-5, 3-5 |
| 201-300 | 6 | 2K-5, 4-5, K-1, K-4, K-3 |
| 301-400 | 7 | 3K-5, 3K-4, 2-4 |
| 401-500 | 5 | 2K-5, 3K-4 |
| 501-600 | 2 | K-5, K-6 |
| 601-700 | 1 | K-3 |

* Median enrollment of Elementary (K-4) with some 5th grades is between 301-400.

Source: Providence Public School Annual Report, 1977-1978

TABLE III

PROVIDENCE SCHOOL DEPARTMENT/UNIVERSITY OF RHODE ISLAND
 GRADE LEVEL REORGANIZATION
 FEASIBILITY STUDY: PHASE ONE

| NUMBER OF MIDDLE SCHOOLS BY SIZE OF STUDENT ENROLLMENT,* 1977 | |
|---|-------------------|
| NUMBER OF STUDENT ENROLLMENT | NUMBER OF SCHOOLS |
| 100-200 | |
| 201-300 | |
| 301-400 | 1 |
| 401-500 | |
| 501-600 | |
| 601-700 | 4 |
| 701-800 | 3 |

* Schools having 5-8, 6-8 grade 8 structure

Source: Providence Public School Annual Report, 1977-1978

schools now in use as elementary schools of various grade configurations would be unsuitable for conversion to K-8 schools which would seat between 500-600 children and support diverse curriculum programs and services. Another twelve are potentially useful but lack either a gym or have fewer than twenty academic classrooms. With one exception, these are currently elementary schools. The last group of eleven schools have the estimated capacity and the special facility rooms necessary for a K-8 program. This table, however, focuses solely on physical criteria and does not yet consider student location, desegregation issues, economic/energy-efficient issues, and community needs and preferences. Nonetheless, it begins to show the wealth of resources available, even in an older system, as well as some of the constraints which the Providence School Department must face in its decisions.

Feeder Pattern

The feeder pattern and attendance areas are based on a number of criteria. Student assignment attendance areas are determined by state law, federal court mandate (desegregation), and School Department decisions on the allocation of students by school. The feeder system becomes more complex in the elementary grades because of the various laws, mandates, and administrative decisions leading to a patchwork pattern as the students feed into the middle and high schools. Place of residence is the prime determinant for school assignment, but desegregation plans, English as a second language, bilingual programs, special education programs, magnet programs, and special purpose programs supercede that criteria. Table X presents the 1978 feeder pattern for the school system. Since the feeder school structure is dependent on so many more fundamental concerns, it is not examined closely.

Student Resident Location, Enrollment and Composition

The twenty-four neighborhoods of Providence (see Appendix B for table of census tract definitions) have a total of just under 32,000 children between 5-18 years of age (Table XI.) Twenty percent of the children (6,499) are located in just two neighborhoods: Elmwood/South Elmwood and the West End. The next three neighborhoods ranked by the number of children do not equal this amount: Washington Park, Elmhurst, and Wanskuck (5,874.) The fewest children are found in Downtown, College Hill, Reservoir, and Wayland. The characteristics of these neighborhoods have been detailed in the Neutral Site Study: Volume II Neighborhood Profiles, 1978, and are excerpted later in this chapter. They indicate that the neighborhoods with the highest number of children are also those with the most housing in need of repair, families with the lowest income, the highest number of AFDC cases and a large number of minority families. The neighborhoods with the highest percent of children in public schools are Upper South Providence (77.2%), Lower South Providence (75.4%), West End (74.4%).

TABLE IV
 PROVIDENCE SCHOOL DEPARTMENT/UNIVERSITY OF RHODE ISLAND
 GRADE LEVEL REORGANIZATION
 FEASIBILITY STUDY: PHASE ONE

Selected Location and Building Characteristics: Elementary and Middle Schools

| School Name | Grade Organization | Location | Neighborhood | School Funder Name | Estimated Capacity | Date of Construction | Date of Latest Renovation | Fireproof | Construction Type |
|---------------------------------|--------------------|----------|------------------------|--|--------------------|----------------------|---------------------------|-----------|-------------------|
| Albion Avenue | K-5 | 21 | Mount Pleasant | George W. West Middle | 320 | 1890 | | | 3B |
| Albion Street | K-2 | 14 | West End | Gilbert Stuart Middle | 222 | 1896 | 1959 | | 3B |
| Ann Street | 3-5 | 13 | West End | Samuel Bridgman Middle | 390 | 1891 | 1895 | | 3B |
| Brook Street | K-5 | 1 | Washington Park | Roger Williams Middle | 660 | 1897 | 1930 | | 3B, 2B |
| Candler Avenue | K-4 | 26 | Seith Hill | Nathanael Greene Middle | 550 | 1967 | | X | 1B |
| Crowley Memorial | K-5 | 22 | Valley | Nathanael Greene Middle | 300 | 1889 | | | 3B |
| Fox Point | K-5 | 37 | Fox Point | Samuel W. Bridgman Middle | 500 | 1954 | | X | 1B |
| Howland | 4-5 | 34 | Blackstone | Samuel W. Bridgman Middle | 325 | 1917 | | | 3B |
| Laur | K-5 | 11 | Federal Hill | Samuel W. Bridgman Middle | 1070 | 1921 | 1958 | | 3B, 2A |
| Laurie Avenue | 2-4 | 18 | Hartford | O.H. Perry Middle | 432 | 1916 | | | 2B |
| Leighton Avenue | K-4 | 2 | Elmwood | Roger Williams Middle | 375 | 1900 | | | 1B |
| Martin Luther King | K-3 | 31 | Mount Hope | Nathan Bishop Middle | 700 | 1967 | | X | 1B |
| Mary E. Fogarty | K-4 | 4 | Upper South Providence | Roger Williams Middle | 600 | 1967 | | X | 1B |
| Ralph Street | K-1 | 16 | Silver Lake | O.H. Perry Middle | 216 | 1931 | | | 3B |
| Rosemary Avenue | K-5 | 15 | Reservoir | Gilbert Street Middle | 240 | 1926 | | | 2A |
| R. F. Kennedy | K-6 | 24 | Elmhurst | Nathanael Greene | 390 | 1921 | 1964 | | 3B, 2A |
| Sackett Street | K-5 | 2 | Elmwood | Roger Williams Middle Gilbert Stuart Middle | 500 | 1922 | | | 2A |
| Varzie Street | K-5 | 27 | Wanskuck | Esak Hopkins Middle | 850 | 1909 | 1928 | | 3B, 2A |
| Vineyard Street | K-4 | 3 | Elmwood | Gilbert Stuart Middle | 459 | 1883 | 1913 | | 1B |
| Weber Avenue | K-4 | 16 | Silver Lake | O.H. Perry Middle | 480 | 1905 | | | 1B |
| William Abate | K-4 | 19 | Olneyville | George West Middle | 500 | 1959 | | X | 1B |
| Willow Street | K-3 | 13 | West End | Samuel Bridgman Middle | 264 | 1874 | | | 3B |
| Windmill Street | K-5 | 24 | Charles | Esak Hopkins Middle | 651 | 1932 | | | 2A |
| Yessie Jones | 6-8 | 29 | Charles | Hope High School | 650 | 1916 | 1927 | | 2A |
| George West Middle | 6-8 | | Mount Pleasant | Mount Pleasant High School | 750 | 1916 | 1926 | | 2A |
| Gilbert Stuart Middle | 6-8 | | Elmwood | Central High School | 1075 | 1930 | | | 2B |
| Nathanael Greene Middle | 6-8 | 34 | Blackstone | Hope High School | 825 | 1926 | | | 2B |
| Nathanael Greene Middle | 5-8 | 21 | Elmhurst | Mount Pleasant High School | 850 | 1930 | | | 2A |
| Olive Hazard Perry Middle | 5-8 | 18 | Hartford | Mount Pleasant High School | 900 | 1930 | | | 2B |
| Roger Williams Middle | 5-8 | 5 | Lower South Providence | Hope High School | 800 | 1932 | | | 2B |
| Samuel W. Bridgman Middle (New) | 5-8 | 10 | Federal Hill | Central High School | | 1977 | | X | |

1A Fireproof
 2A Fireproof, Sealed, Insect Protected
 3A Fireproof, Sealed, Insect Protected
 4 Fireproof, Sealed, Insect Protected, Wind Blown

TABLE V

PROVIDENCE SCHOOL DEPARTMENT/UNIVERSITY OF RHODE ISLAND
GRADE LEVEL REORGANIZATION
FEASIBILITY STUDY: PHASE ONE

Interior Facilities Information: Elementary and Middle Schools

| School | Grade | Estimated Capacity | Enrollment 1977 | Enrollment 1978 | Date of Construction | Latest Renovation | Fireproof | Instructional Area (Sq. ft.) | Auxiliary Instructional | Service Area | Toilet, Shower Locker Area |
|----------------------------|-------|--------------------|-----------------|-----------------|----------------------|-------------------|-----------|------------------------------|-------------------------|--------------|----------------------------|
| Academy Avenue | K-5 | 320 | 340 | 260 | 1889 | | | 14,465 | 8,556 | 15,401 | 2,688 |
| Althea Street | K-2 | 280 | 250 | 148 | 1896 | 1959 | | 7,680 | 1,809 | 9,637 | 912 |
| Asa Messer | 3-4 | 390 | 264 | 128 | 1891 | 1895 | | 14,716 | 8,144 | 12,098 | 1,369 |
| Broad Street | K-5 | 630 | 585 | 603 | 1897 | 1930 | | 25,649 | 18,561 | 16,953 | 5,508 |
| Camden Avenue | K-4 | 550 | 500 | 417 | 1962 | | * | 24,412 | 15,847 | 18,763 | 4,567 |
| Edmund Flynn | K-5 | 325 | 588 | 493 | 1958 | | * | 26,041 | 16,605 | 17,573 | 5,280 |
| Fox Point | K-5 | 530 | 450 | 415 | 1954 | | * | 19,390 | 19,347 | 13,258 | 5,074 |
| Francis J. Crowley | K-4 | 320 | 340 | 236 | 1889 | | | 14,465 | 8,556 | 12,713 | 2,688 |
| John Howland | 4-5 | 325 | 240 | 256 | 1917 | | | 14,600 | 10,168 | 13,813 | 2,290 |
| Carl G. Lauro | K-4 | 1,070 | 996 | 337 | 1924 | 1958 | | 54,456 | 24,666 | 38,926 | 6,938 |
| Laurel Hill Avenue | 2-4 | 432 | 342 | 307 | 1916 | | | 14,870 | 15,610 | 17,332 | 1,783 |
| Lexington Avenue | K-4 | 375 | 365 | 364 | 1900 | | | 12,234 | 6,606 | 14,730 | 1,423 |
| Martin Luther King | K-3 | 700 | 548 | 533 | 1967 | | * | 26,854 | 15,902 | 13,336 | 2,311 |
| Mary F. Figgarty | K-4 | 600 | 430 | 416 | 1962 | | * | 22,680 | 7,630 | 9,873 | 2,304 |
| Ralph Street | K-1 | 300 | 253 | 187 | 1901 | | | 7,453 | 1,078 | 9,309 | 812 |
| Reservoir Avenue | K-5 | 240 | 203 | 171 | 1926 | | | 4,320 | 3,294 | 6,473 | 1,178 |
| Robert F. Kennedy | K-6 | 630 | 700 | 530 | 1921 | 1964 | | 18,204 | 6,554 | 21,574 | 1,564 |
| Sackett Street | K-5 | 500 | 358 | 339 | 1922 | | | 16,143 | 11,123 | 10,886 | 2,634 |
| Seaside Street | K-5 | 700 | 462 | 342 | 1909 | 1928 | | 26,928 | 12,802 | 38,441 | 6,010 |
| Vineyard Street | K-4 | 459 | 325 | 252 | 1883 | 1913 | | 16,619 | 11,130 | 16,066 | 1,300 |
| Webster Avenue | K-4 | 480 | 284 | 209 | 1900 | | | 13,734 | | 14,730 | 1,423 |
| William D'Abate Memorial | K-4 | 500 | 471 | 496 | 1959 | | * | 12,220 | 7,648 | 15,740 | 1,990 |
| Willow Street | K-3 | 264 | 207 | 224 | 1873 | | | 7,844 | 672 | 16,076 | 280 |
| Windmill Street | K-5 | 650 | 454 | 244 | 1932 | | | 22,346 | 21,312 | 27,348 | 4,750 |
| Frank Hopkins Middle | 6-8 | | | 358 | 1917 | 1928 | | 24,304 | 25,169 | 17,157 | 8,345 |
| George West Middle | 6-8 | 1,100 | 1,070 | 675 | 1916 | 1926 | | 28,032 | | 30,444 | 11,357 |
| Gilbert Stuart Middle | 6-8 | 1,075 | 1,050 | 779 | 1911 | | | 37,365 | 29,514 | 57,244 | 11,091 |
| Nathan Bishop Middle | 6-8 | 1,300 | 780 | 579 | 1929 | | | 32,487 | 87,908 | 46,762 | 10,846 |
| Nathanael Greene Middle | 5-8 | 850 | 783 | 594 | 1931 | | | 57,585 | 28,284 | 57,244 | 11,091 |
| Oliver Hazard Perry Middle | 5-8 | 900 | 611 | 626 | 1931 | | | 45,470 | 35,254 | 57,244 | 11,091 |
| Peter Williams Middle | 5-8 | 800 | 650 | 674 | 1932 | | | 40,499 | 30,244 | 57,244 | 11,091 |
| Samuel Bridgman Middle | 5-8 | | | 714 | 1977 | | | | 19,513 | 19,061 | 8,260 |

TABLE VI

 PROVIDENCE SCHOOL DEPARTMENT/UNIVERSITY OF RHODE ISLAND
 GRADE LEVEL REORGANIZATION
 FEASIBILITY STUDY: PHASE ONE

Elementary Schools: Indoor and Outdoor Characteristics

| SCHOOL | | # BUILDINGS | # INSTRU- TIONAL CLASS- ROOMS | # OTHER ROOMS | # FLOORS | SITE ACREAGE | OUTDOOR PLAY AREA | PARKING |
|------------------|-----|-------------|-------------------------------------|------------------|----------|-----------------|----------------------|---------|
| Academy Ave | K-5 | 1 | 11 | 11 | 3 | .1 | | |
| Althea St. | K-2 | 1 | 8 | 4 | 2 | .1 | | |
| Ann Hesser | J-5 | 1 | 12 | 11 | 3 | .1 | | |
| Broad St. | K-5 | 1 | 22 | 15 | 3 | .1 | | |
| Camden Ave. | K-4 | 1 | 27 | 11 | 2 | .8 | | |
| Edmund Flynn | K-5 | 1 | 27 | 10 | 2 | .0 | | |
| Fox Point | K-5 | 1 | 18 | 10 | 1 | .4 | | |
| Francis Crowley | K-5 | 1 | 11 | 11 | 3 | .1 | | |
| John Howland | J-5 | 1 | 15 | 17 | 3 | .1 | | |
| Carl Lauro | K-5 | 1 | 57 | 23 | 3 | .2 | | |
| Laurel Hill Ave. | 2-4 | 1 | 17 | 11 | 3 | .1 | | |
| Lexington Ave. | K-4 | 2 | 13 | 9 | 3 | 10.0 | | |
| M.L. King | K-3 | 1 | 24 | 12 | 2 | 3.2 | | |
| Mary Fogarty | K-4 | 1 | 22 | 9 | 2 | .5 | | |
| Ralph St. | K-1 | 1 | 8 | 2 | 2 | .1 | | |
| Reservoir Ave. | K-5 | 1 | 7 | 6 | 2 | .1 | | |
| Robert Kennedy | K-6 | 1 | 22 | 8 | 2 | .2 | | |
| Sackett St. | K-5 | 1 | 17 | 12 | 3 | .2 | | |
| Veazle St. | K-5 | 1 | 24 | 19 | 3 | .8 | | |
| Vineyard St. | K-5 | 2 | 18 | 12 | 3 | 10.0 | | |
| Webster Ave. | K-6 | 1 | 16 | 6 | 3 | .1 | | |
| Wm. D'Abate | J-4 | 1 | 16 | 7 | 2 | .5 | | |
| Willow St. | K-3 | 1 | 8 | 2 | | .1 | | |
| Windmill St. | K-6 | 1 | 30 | 14 | | .6 | | |

Source: Rhode Island College School Facilities Report, 1977

TABLE VI
 PROVIDENCE SCHOOL DEPARTMENT/UNIVERSITY OF RHODE ISLAND
 GRADE LEVEL REORGANIZATION
 FEASIBILITY STUDY: PHASE ONE

Middle Schools: Indoor & Outdoor Characteristics

| SCHOOL | GRADE ORGANIZATION | # BUILDINGS | # INSTRUCTIONAL CLASS-ROOMS | # OTHER ROOMS | # FLOORS | SITE ACREAGE | OUTDOOR PLAY AREA | PARKING |
|--------------------|--------------------|-------------|-----------------------------|---------------|----------|--------------|-------------------|---------|
| Ezek. Hopkins | 6-8 | 1 | 26 | 16 | 3 | .1 | | |
| George J. West | 5-8 | 1 | 29 | 11 | 3 | .2 | | |
| Gilbert Stuart | 6-8 | 1 | 17 | 21 | 3 | .3 | | |
| Nathan Bishop | 6-8 | 1 | 40 | 19 | 3 | 5.6 | | |
| Nathanael Greene | 5-8 | 1 | 51 | 20 | 3 | .5 | | |
| Oliver H. Perry | 5-8 | 1 | 44 | 18 | 3 | .4 | | |
| Roger Williams | 5-8 | 1 | 44 | 20 | 3 | .3 | | |
| Samuel W. Bridgham | 6-8 | 1 | 29 | 16 | 2 | 5.0 | | |

Source: Rhode Island College School Facilities Report, 1977

PROVIDENCE SCHOOL DEPARTMENT/UNIVERSITY OF RHODE ISLAND
 GRADE LEVEL REORGANIZATION
 FEASIBILITY STUDY: PHASE ONE

Selected Program Facilities: Elementary and Middle Schools

| SCHOOL | GRADE OR- GANIZATION | CAFETERIA | GYM | LIBRARY | HEALTH SUITE | AUDITORIUM | GUIDANCE | CAFETORIUM |
|-------------------|-------------------------|-----------|-----|---------|-----------------|------------|----------|------------|
| Academy Ave. | K-5 | X | X | X | X | X | X | |
| Althea St. | K-2 | X | | | | | | |
| Ann Messer | 3-5 | | X | X | | X | X | |
| Broad St. | K-5 | X | X | X | X | X | X | |
| Camden Ave. | K-4 | | | X | X | | | X |
| Edmund Flynn | K-5 | X | X | X | | X | X | |
| Fox Point | K-5 | X | X | X | X | X | | |
| Francis Crowley | K-5 | X | X | X | X | X | X | |
| John Howland | 3-5 | X | X | X | X | X | X | |
| Carl G. Lauro | K-5 | X | X | X | X | X | X | X |
| Laurel Hill Ave. | 2-4 | X | X | X | | X | | |
| Lexington Ave. | K-4 | | | X | | X | | |
| M. L. King | K-3 | | X | X | X | | X | X |
| Mary E. Fokarty | K-4 | | | X | X | | | X |
| Ralph Street | K-1 | | | | | | | X |
| Reservoir Ave. | K-5 | X | X | X | | | | |
| Robert F. Kennedy | K-6 | | | X | X | | X | X |
| Sackett St. | K-5 | | X | X | X | X | X | |
| Veazie St. | K-5 | | X | | X | X | | |
| Vineyard St. | K-4 | X | X | X | X | X | X | |
| Whater Ave. | K-6 | X | X | | X | X | X | |
| Wm. D'Abate | 3-4 | | | X | X | | | X |
| Willow St. | K-3 | | | | | | | X |
| Windmill St. | K-6 | X | X | X | X | X | | |
| Ezek Hopkins | 6-8 | X | X | X | X | X | X | |
| George J. West | 5-8 | X | X | X | X | X | X | |
| Gilbert Stuart | 6-8 | X | X | X | X | X | X | |
| Nathan Bishop | 6-8 | X | X | X | X | X | X | |
| Nathaniel Greene | 5-8 | | X | X | X | X | X | |
| Oliver H. Petry | 5-8 | X | X | X | X | X | X | |
| Roger Williams | 5-8 | X | X | X | | X | | |
| Samuel Bridgman | 5-8 | | X | X | X | | X | X |

Source: Rhode Island College School Facilities Report, 1977

TABLE VIII
 PROVIDENCE SCHOOL DEPARTMENT/UNIVERSITY OF RHODE ISLAND
 GRADE LEVEL REORGANIZATION
 FEASIBILITY STUDY: PHAS I ONL

37.

After School Use of School Buildings: Elementary and Middle Schools

| SCHOOL | SPORTS | RECREATION | PTA | PTO | PAC | COMMUNITY ORGANIZATIONS | CHURCH ORGANIZATIONS | EDUCATIONAL PROGRAMS |
|--------------------|--------|------------|-----|-----|-----|-------------------------|----------------------|----------------------|
| Academy Ave. | | | X | | | | | |
| Althea St. | | | | | | | | |
| Ann Mearns | | | X | | | | | |
| Broad St. | | X | X | | X | X | X | |
| Camden Ave. | | | X | X | | | | X |
| Edmund Flynn | | X | X | | | | X | |
| Fox Point | | X | | | | X | X | |
| Francis Crowley | | | X | | | | | |
| John Howland | | | X | | | | | |
| Carl G. Loree | | | | | | X | | |
| Leiral Hill Ave. | | | X | | | | | |
| Leasington Ave. | | X | X | | | | | |
| M. L. King | X | X | X | X | | X | X | |
| Mary E. Yagerly | | | | | | X | | |
| Reservoir Ave | | | X | | | X | | |
| Robert F. Kennedy | X | X | X | | | | | |
| Sarkett St. | | | | | | X | | |
| Vladze St. | | | X | | | X | | X |
| Weber Ave. | | | X | | | | | |
| Wm. D'Abate | | | | X | X | | | |
| Willow St. | | | | | | | | |
| Windmill St. | | X | X | | | X | | |
| Ezek Hopkins | X | X | X | | | X | | |
| George J. West | X | X | | | | | | |
| Gilbert Stuart | | X | | | X | X | | |
| Nathan Bishop | | | X | | | X | | X |
| Nathaniel Greene | X | | X | | | | | X |
| Oliver H. Perry | X | | | | X | X | | X |
| Samuel M. Bridgman | X | | | | | | X | |

Source: Office of the Assistant Superintendent for School Administration
 Providence School Department

TABLE XII

PROVIDENCE SCHOOL DEPARTMENT/UNIVERSITY OF RHODE ISLAND
 GRADE LEVEL REORGANIZATION
 FEASIBILITY STUDY: PHASE ONE

38.

Neighborhood Ranking by Percent of School Age (5-18)
 Children Enrolled in Public School

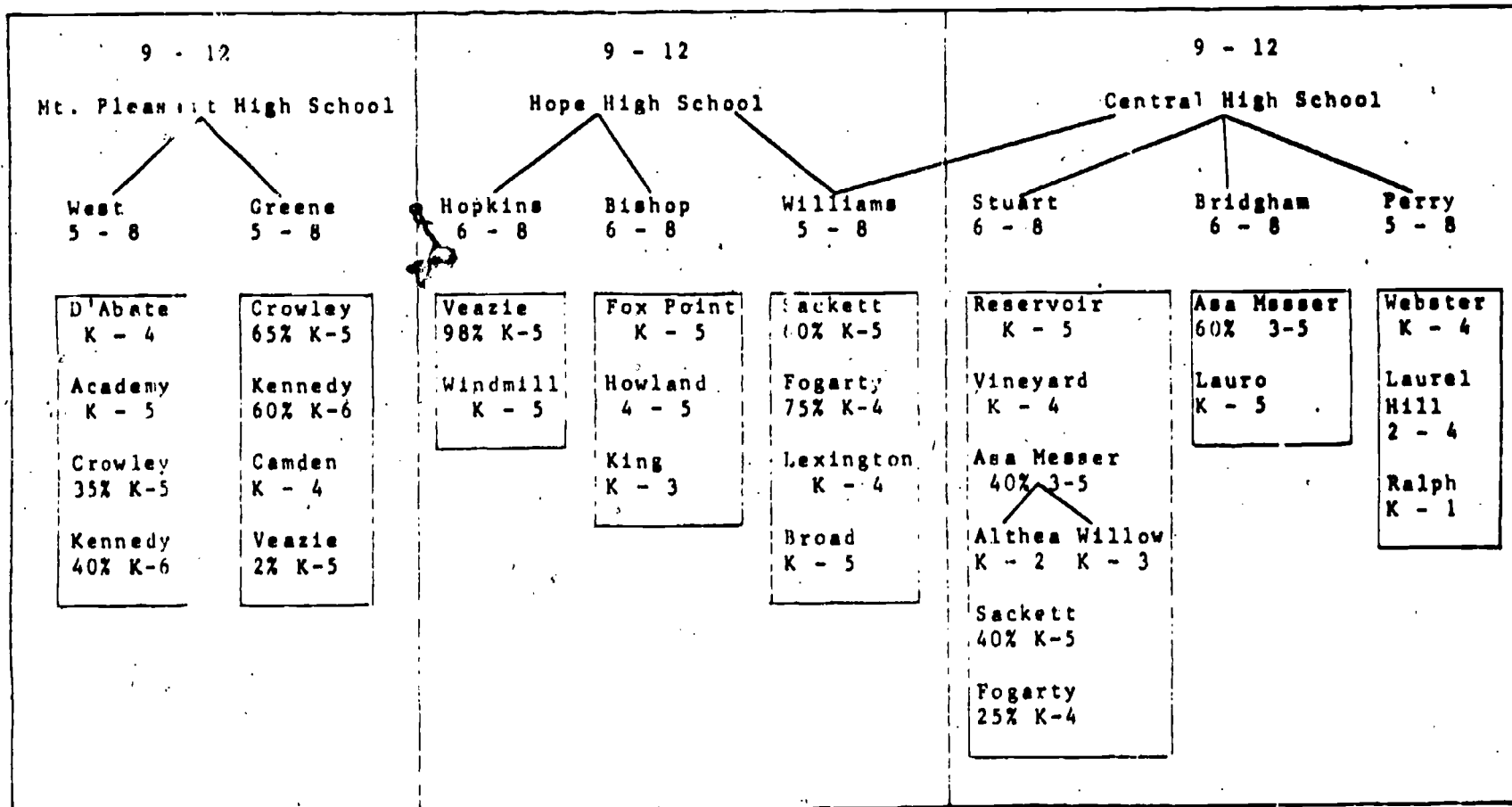
| NEIGHBORHOOD | 1978-1979 | |
|------------------------|-----------|-------------------------------------|
| | RANK | PERCENT OF PUBLIC SCHOOL ENROLLMENT |
| Upper South Providence | 1 | 77.2 |
| Lower South Providence | 2 | 75.5 |
| West End | 3 | 74.4 |
| Fox Point | 4 | 71.6 |
| Hartford | 5 | 71.4 |
| Elmwood/South Elmwood | 6 | 71.1 |
| Smith Hill | 7 | 69.6 |
| Washington Park | 8 | 69.5 |
| Olneyville | 9 | 67.9 |
| Banton | 10 | 66.8 |
| Mount Hope | 11 | 64.0 |
| Wanskuck | 12 | 62.1 |
| Valley | 13 | 62.1 |
| Mount Pleasant | 14 | 58.9 |
| Charles | 15 | 58.9 |
| Federal Hill | 16 | 57.9 |
| Silver Lake | 17 | 57.6 |
| Hope | 18 | 56.1 |
| Wayland | 19 | 49.5 |
| Linhurst | 20 | 46.5 |
| Reservoir | 21 | 46.1 |
| Downtown | 22 | 41.9 |
| College Hill | 23 | 37.9 |
| Blackstone | 24 | 36.4 |

Source: Census Tract Summary Report, Providence School Department, 1/31/79

TABLE X

PROVIDENCE SCHOOL DEPARTMENT/UNIVERSITY OF RHODE ISLAND
 GRADE LEVEL REORGANIZATION
 FEASIBILITY STUDY: PHASE ONE

SCHOOL FEEDER PATTERNS 1978



Source: Office of Assistant Superintendent for Planning Research and Evaluation
 Providence School Department, 1978

TABLE XI

PROVIDENCE SCHOOL DEPARTMENT/UNIVERSITY OF RHODE ISLAND
GRADE LEVEL REORGANIZATION
FEASIBILITY STUDY: PHASE ONE

Number of School Age (5-18 yrs.) Children by Neighborhood Census Tract and Type of School
January 1979

| NEIGHBORHOOD | CENSUS TRACT | TOTAL | PUBLIC | | PAROCHIAL | | PRIVATE | | NOT IN SCHOOL | |
|------------------------|--------------|--------|--------|------|-----------|------|---------|------|---------------|------|
| | | | 1 | 2 | 1 | 2 | 1 | 2 | 1 | 2 |
| Washington Park | 1 | 1,908 | 1,383 | 69.5 | 306 | 15.4 | 19 | .9 | 280 | 14.1 |
| Elmwood, S. Elmwood | 2, 3 | 3,522 | 2,503 | 71.1 | 432 | 21.3 | 62 | 1.7 | 526 | 14.9 |
| Lower South Providence | 5, 6 | 1,745 | 1,318 | 75.5 | 142 | 8.1 | 14 | .8 | 271 | 15.5 |
| Upper South Providence | 4, 7 | 1,307 | 1,009 | 77.2 | 93 | 7.1 | 13 | .9 | 912 | 14.7 |
| West End | 12, 13, 14 | 2,997 | 2,215 | 74.4 | 301 | 10.1 | 24 | .8 | 437 | 14.7 |
| Silver Lake | 16, 17 | 1,733 | 999 | 57.6 | 393 | 22.6 | 3 | .2 | 338 | 19.5 |
| Hartford | 18 | 1,289 | 920 | 71.4 | 149 | 11.5 | 3 | .2 | 217 | 11.8 |
| Olneyville | 19 | 1,011 | 687 | 67.9 | 168 | 16.6 | -- | -- | 156 | 15.4 |
| Federal Hill | 9, 10, 11 | 1,425 | 826 | 57.9 | 345 | 24.2 | 3 | .2 | 251 | 17.6 |
| Downtown | 8 | 31 | 13 | 41.9 | 4 | 12.9 | 3 | 9.6 | 11 | 35.5 |
| Fox Point | 37 | 804 | 576 | 71.6 | 44 | 5.5 | 24 | 2.9 | 160 | 19.9 |
| Wayland | 35 | 626 | 310 | 49.5 | 58 | 9.2 | .99 | 15.8 | 159 | 25.3 |
| College Hill | 36 | 351 | 133 | 37.9 | 8 | 2.8 | 119 | 34.9 | 91 | 25.9 |
| Smith Hill | 25, 26 | 1,190 | 828 | 69.6 | 186 | 15.6 | 5 | .4 | 171 | 14.4 |
| Valley | 22 | 755 | 469 | 62.1 | 147 | 19.5 | -- | -- | 139 | 18.4 |
| Hanton | 20 | 852 | 569 | 66.8 | 171 | 20.1 | 3 | .4 | 109 | 12.8 |
| Mt. Pleasant | 21 | 1,413 | 832 | 58.9 | 328 | 23.2 | 6 | .4 | 247 | 17.5 |
| Elmhurst | 23, 24 | 1,958 | 911 | 46.5 | 687 | 35.1 | 11 | .6 | 349 | 17.8 |
| Wanskuck | 27, 28 | 1,925 | 1,196 | 62.1 | 400 | 20.8 | 7 | .4 | 322 | 16.7 |
| Charles | 29 | 996 | 587 | 58.9 | 223 | 22.4 | 3 | .3 | 183 | 18.4 |
| Mt. Hope | 30, 31, 32 | 1,564 | 1,001 | 64.0 | 188 | 12.0 | 96 | 6.26 | 297 | 18.9 |
| Hope | 33 | 797 | 447 | 56.1 | 149 | 18.7 | 59 | 7.4 | 142 | 17.8 |
| Blackstone | 34 | 987 | 359 | 36.4 | 33 | 3.3 | 425 | 43.0 | 170 | 17.2 |
| Reservoir | 15 | 572 | 264 | 46.1 | 179 | 34.8 | 9 | 1.6 | 100 | 17.5 |
| TOTAL | -- | 31,818 | 20,355 | 64 | 5,154 | 16 | 1,010 | .03 | 5,318 | 17 |

PROVIDENCE SCHOOL DEPARTMENT/CAPACITY OF BUILDINGS
GRADE LEVEL REORGANIZATION
FEASIBILITY STUDY: PHASE ONE

Preliminary Analysis of Facilities by Structural Criteria

| School | Grades | School Capacity | School Enrollment 10-1-78 | Dates of Construction | Location by Neighborhood | Spaces | Elementary | Middle | Special Education | Library | Gym | Science | Auditorium |
|---------|--------|-----------------|---------------------------|-----------------------|--------------------------|--------|------------|--------|-------------------|---------|-----|---------|------------|
| Abraham | K-5 | 120 | 116 | 1890 | Mt. Pleasant | 22 | X | | | X | X | | X |
| Adams | K-2 | 280 | 148 | 1928/1952 | West End | 13 | X | | | | | | |
| Ada | 1-4 | 270 | 128 | 1891/1895 | West End | 22 | X | | | X | X | | X |
| Adams | K-5 | 181 | 217 | 1889 | Valley | 20 | X | | | X | X | | X |
| Adams | K-4 | 175 | 164 | 1960 | Elmwood | 22 | X | | | X | | | X |
| Adams | K-2 | 150 | 137 | 1931 | Silver Lake | 17 | X | | | | | | |
| Adams | K-5 | 150 | 117 | 1926 | Reservoir | 13 | X | | | X | X | | X |
| Adams | K-2 | 500 | 496 | 1956 | Olneyville | 23 | X | | | X | | | |
| Adams | K-2 | 204 | 224 | 1874 | West End | 10 | X | | | | | | |
| Adams | K-2 | 480 | 209 | 1905 | Silver Lake | 22 | X | | | | | | |
| Adams | K-5 | 501 | 501 | 1907/1930 | Washington Park | 37 | X | | | X | X | | X |
| Adams | K-4 | 501 | 417 | 1962 | Smith Hill | 38 | X | | | X | X | | X |
| Adams | K-4 | 501 | 421 | 1968 | Upper S. Pr. | 37 | X | | | X | X | | X |
| Adams | K-2 | 510 | 415 | 1954 | Fox Point | 28 | X | | | X | X | | X |
| Adams | K-4 | 501 | 521 | 1910 | Elwood | 38 | X | X | | X | X | X | X |
| Adams | K-5 | 501 | 486 | 1911 | Blackstone | 32 | X | | | X | X | | X |
| Adams | K-4 | 501 | 497 | 1916 | Warfield | 28 | X | | | X | X | | X |
| Adams | K-2 | 501 | 433 | 1967 | Mt. Hope | 36 | X | | | X | X | | |
| Adams | K-4 | 501 | 433 | 1967 | Upper S. Pr. | 31 | X | | | X | X | | |
| Adams | K-4 | 501 | 433 | 1967/1968 | Elmwood | 39 | X | | | X | X | | |
| Adams | K-5 | 501 | 431 | 1922 | Elmwood | 29 | X | | | X | X | | X |
| Adams | K-4 | 450 | 252 | 1881/1913 | Elmwood | 30 | X | | | X | X | | X |
| Adams | K-4 | 501 | 417 | 1924/1948 | Federal Hill | 31 | X | | | X | X | | X |
| Adams | K-2 | 501 | 413 | 1945/1967 | Charles | 41 | X | | | X | X | | X |
| Adams | K-4 | 501 | 433 | 1915/1955 | Mt. Pleasant | 32 | X | | | X | X | | X |
| Adams | K-4 | 501 | 433 | 1925 | Blackstone | 32 | X | | | X | X | | X |
| Adams | K-4 | 360 | 314 | 1930 | Elmwood | 31 | X | | | X | X | | X |
| Adams | K-4 | 360 | 326 | 1930 | Warfield | 30 | X | | | X | X | | X |
| Adams | K-4 | 360 | 324 | 1930 | Lower S. Pr. | 30 | X | | | X | X | | X |
| Adams | K-4 | 360 | 314 | 1930 | Federal Hill | 45 | X | | | X | X | | X |
| Adams | K-4 | 360 | 343 | 1930/1934 | Warfield | 32 | X | | | X | X | | X |
| Adams | K-4 | 360 | 311 | 1930 | Warfield | 31 | X | | | X | X | | X |

PROVIDENCE SCHOOL DEPARTMENT/UNIVERSITY OF RHODE ISLAND
 GRADE LEVEL REORGANIZATION
 FEASIBILITY STUDY: PHASE ONE

Neighborhood Ranking by Percent of School Age (5-18)

Children Enrolled in Parochial School

1978-1979

| NEIGHBORHOOD | RANK | PERCENT OF PAROCHIAL SCHOOL ENROLLMENT |
|------------------------|------|--|
| Elmhurst | 1 | 35.1 |
| Reservoir | 2 | 34.8 |
| Federal Hill | 3 | 24.2 |
| Mount Pleasant | 4 | 23.2 |
| Silver Lake | 5 | 22.6 |
| Charles | 6 | 22.4 |
| Wanskuck | 7 | 20.8 |
| Manton | 8 | 20.1 |
| Valley | 9 | 19.5 |
| Hope | 10 | 18.7 |
| Olneyville | 11 | 16.6 |
| Smith Hill | 12 | 15.6 |
| Washington Park | 13 | 15.7 |
| Downtown | 14 | 12.9 |
| Elmwood/South Elmwood | 15 | 12.3 |
| Mount Hope | 16 | 12.0 |
| Hartford | 17 | 11.5 |
| West End | 18 | 10.1 |
| Wayland | 19 | 9.2 |
| Lower South Providence | 20 | 8.1 |
| Upper South Providence | 21 | 7.1 |
| Fox Point | 22 | 5.5 |
| Blackstone | 23 | 3.3 |
| College Hill | 24 | 2.8 |

Source: Census Tract Summary Report, Providence School Department
 January, 31, 1979

PROVIDENCE SCHOOL DEPARTMENT/UNIVERSITY OF RHODE ISLAND
 GRADE LEVEL REORGANIZATION
 FEASIBILITY STUDY: PHASE ONE

Neighborhood Ranking by Percent of School Age (5-18)

Children Enrolled in Private School

1978-1979

| NEIGHBORHOOD | RANK | PERCENT OF PRIVATE SCHOOL ENROLLMENT |
|------------------------|------|--------------------------------------|
| Blackstone | 1 | 43.0 |
| College Hill | 2 | 34.9 |
| Wayland | 3 | 15.8 |
| Downtown | 4 | 9.6 |
| Hope | 5 | 7.4 |
| Mount Hope | 6 | 6.2 |
| Fox Point | 7 | 2.9 |
| Elmwood/South Elmwood | 8 | 1.7 |
| Reservoir | 9 | 1.6 |
| Washington Park | 10 | .9 |
| Upper South Providence | 11 | .9 |
| West End | 12 | .8 |
| Lower South Providence | 13 | .8 |
| Elmhurst | 14 | .6 |
| Smith Hill | 15 | .4 |
| Manton | 16 | .4 |
| Mount Pleasant | 17 | .4 |
| Wanskuck | 18 | .4 |
| Charles | 19 | .3 |
| Silver Lake | 20 | .2 |
| Hartford | 21 | .2 |
| Federal Hill | 22 | .2 |

PROVIDENCE SCHOOL DEPARTMENT/UNIVERSITY OF RHODE ISLAND
 GRADE LEVEL REORGANIZATION
 FEASIBILITY STUDY: PHASE ONE

Neighborhood Ranking by Percent of School Age (5-18)

Children Not In School

1978-1979

| NEIGHBORHOOD | RANK | PERCENT NOT IN SCHOOL |
|------------------------|------|-----------------------|
| Downtown | 1 | 35.5 |
| College Hill | 2 | 25.9 |
| Wayland | 3 | 25.3 |
| Fox Point | 4 | 19.9 |
| Silver Lake | 5 | 19.5 |
| Mount Hope | 6 | 18.9 |
| Valley | 7 | 18.4 |
| Charles | 8 | 18.4 |
| Elmhurst | 9 | 17.8 |
| Hope | 10 | 17.8 |
| Federal Hill | 11 | 17.6 |
| Mount Pleasant | 12 | 17.5 |
| Reservoir | 13 | 17.5 |
| Blackstone | 14 | 17.2 |
| Hartford | 15 | 16.8 |
| Wanskuck | 16 | 16.7 |
| Lower South Providence | 17 | 15.5 |
| Olneyville | 18 | 15.4 |
| Elmwood/South Elmwood | 19 | 14.9 |
| West End | 20 | 14.7 |
| Upper South Providence | 21 | 14.7 |
| Smith Hill | 22 | 14.4 |
| Washington Park | 23 | 14.1 |
| Manton | 24 | 12.8 |

Source: Census Tract Summary Report, Providence School Department
 January 31, 1979

TABLE XVI

PROVIDENCE SCHOOL DEPARTMENT/UNIVERSITY OF RHODE ISLAND
GRADE LEVEL REORGANIZATION
FEASIBILITY STUDY: PHASE ONE

School Enrollment by Grade for K-8 and Special Education
1965-1978

| Sept. of Year | Enrollment by Grade | | | | | | | | | | TOTAL | SP. ^a | Multi- Unit Elemen- ary |
|---------------------|---------------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|--------|-------|------------------|----------------------------------|
| | K | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | | | |
| 1965 | 2,688 | 2,643 | 2,217 | 2,036 | 1,861 | 1,768 | 1,735 | 1,754 | 1,627 | 18,329 | 2,216 | + | |
| 1966 | 2,660 | 2,545 | 2,105 | 2,002 | 1,891 | 1,768 | 1,657 | 1,732 | 1,652 | 18,012 | 1,979 | + | |
| 1967 | 2,424 | 2,566 | 2,063 | 1,940 | 1,896 | 1,752 | 1,671 | 1,758 | 1,618 | 17,688 | 1,894 | + | |
| 1968 | 2,234 | 2,405 | 2,197 | 2,011 | 1,904 | 1,916 | 1,719 | 1,805 | 1,634 | 17,825 | 1,880 | + | |
| 1969 | 2,111 | 2,215 | 2,091 | 2,178 | 1,967 | 1,969 | 1,963 | 1,865 | 1,736 | 18,095 | 1,147 | + | |
| 1970 | 1,969 | 1,976 | 2,165 | 1,992 | 1,999 | 1,825 | 1,828 | 1,828 | 1,762 | 17,344 | 1,098 | + | |
| 1971 | 1,982 | 1,969 | 1,956 | 2,080 | 1,933 | 1,955 | 1,807 | 1,822 | 1,741 | 17,245 | 1,116 | + | |
| 1972 | 1,763 | 1,856 | 1,833 | 1,812 | 1,877 | 1,825 | 1,796 | 1,784 | 1,728 | 16,274 | 1,044 | + | |
| 1973 | 1,692 | 1,819 | 1,723 | 1,716 | 1,798 | 1,812 | 1,799 | 1,826 | 1,662 | 15,847 | 655 | + | |
| 1974 ^a | 1,632 | 1,676 | 1,669 | 1,627 | 1,698 | 1,539 | 1,800 | 1,691 | 1,729 | 14,061 | 629 | + | |
| 1974 ^b | 1,632 | 1,636 | 1,578 | 1,433 | 1,400 | 1,386 | 1,800 | 1,591 | 1,729 | 14,285 | 506 | 776 | |
| 1975 | 1,506 | 1,594 | 1,466 | 1,407 | 1,309 | 1,356 | 1,632 | 1,724 | 1,566 | 13,560 | 623 | 714 | |
| 1976 | 1,429 | 1,751 | 1,537 | 1,470 | 1,527 | 1,494 | 1,580 | 1,586 | 1,623 | 13,997 | 579 | - | |
| 1977 ^x | 1,348 | 1,675 | 1,610 | 1,524 | 1,425 | 1,469 | 1,462 | 1,507 | 1,455 | 13,475 | 547 | - | |
| 1978 | 1,205 | 1,527 | 1,507 | 1,463 | 1,378 | 1,333 | 1,432 | 1,490 | 1,471 | 12,816 | 624 | - | |

^aSpecial classes include special education, ungraded, post graduates, and pre-kindergarten.

^bMulti unit schools have had student enrollment distributed arbitrarily for school years 1965-66 and 1974-75^a.

Multi-unit school enrollment listed for school years 1974-75^b to 1976-77.

^x1977 statistics are from a revised enrollment list; December 15, 1977.

Sources: 1965-1974^a, Poetry and Projects, Stanton Leggett and Assoc., Inc. Chicago: 1975

1974^b-1978, Office of Research, Planning and Evaluation, Providence School Department

TABLE XVII

PROVIDENCE SCHOOL DEPARTMENT/UNIVERSITY OF RHODE ISLAND
 GRADE LEVEL REORGANIZATION
 FEASIBILITY STUDY: PHASE ONE

School Enrollment Trends 1965-1979 by Grades K-9 and Percent Change

| YEAR | 1965 | 1966 | 1967 | 1968 | 1969 | 1970 | 1971 | 1972 | 1973 | 1974 | 1975 | 1976 | 1977 | 1978 | Percent of Change 1965-78 |
|-------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|---------------------------|
| RADES | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| K | 2689 | 2660 | 2474 | 2234 | 2111 | 1969 | 1982 | 1763 | 1692 | 1632 | 1506 | 1429 | 1348 | 1205 | -55.2% |
| 1 | 2643 | 2545 | 2566 | 2405 | 2215 | 1976 | 1969 | 1856 | 1819 | 1676 | 1594 | 1751 | 1675 | 1537 | -41.9% |
| 2 | 2217 | 2105 | 2063 | 2197 | 2091 | 2165 | 1956 | 1833 | 1723 | 1669 | 1466 | 1537 | 1610 | 1507 | -32.0% |
| 3 | 2016 | 2002 | 1940 | 2011 | 2178 | 1992 | 2080 | 1812 | 1716 | 1627 | 1407 | 1470 | 1524 | 1463 | -28.1% |
| 4 | 1861 | 1991 | 1996 | 1904 | 1967 | 1999 | 1933 | 1977 | 1798 | 1698 | 1309 | 1527 | 1425 | 1378 | -25.9% |
| 5 | 1769 | 1768 | 1752 | 1916 | 1969 | 1825 | 1955 | 1825 | 1812 | 1539 | 1356 | 1494 | 1469 | 1333 | -24.6% |
| 6 | 1733 | 1657 | 1671 | 1719 | 1963 | 1828 | 1807 | 1796 | 1799 | 1800 | 1632 | 1580 | 1462 | 1432 | -17.5% |
| 7 | 1754 | 1732 | 1758 | 1805 | 1865 | 1828 | 1822 | 1784 | 1826 | 1691 | 1724 | 1586 | 1507 | 1490 | -15.1% |
| 8 | 1627 | 1652 | 1618 | 1634 | 1736 | 1762 | 1741 | 1728 | 1662 | 1729 | 1566 | 1623 | 1455 | 1471 | -9.6% |
| TOTAL | 18,329 | 18,012 | 17,688 | 17,825 | 18,095 | 17,344 | 17,245 | 16,274 | 15,847 | 15,061 | 13,560 | 13,997 | 13,475 | 12,816 | -30.1% |

Source: 1965-1974 Poetry & Projects (Leggett Report)
 1974-1978 Office of Research, Planning & Evaluation
 Providence School Department

TABLE XVIII
 PROVIDENCE SCHOOL DEPARTMENT/UNIVERSITY OF RHODE ISLAND
 GRADE LEVEL REORGANIZATION
 FEASIBILITY STUDY: PHASE ONE
 School Enrollment by Race and Ethnicity, 1974-1978

| SCHOOL | 1974 | | | | | | | | | | | | 1975 | | | | | | | | | | | | 1976 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|--------------------|-------|-----------------|----|------------------------|----|-------|------|-------|------|----------|----|------------|------|-------|-----------------|----|------------------------|----|-------|------|-------|------|----------|----|------------|------|-------|-----------------|----|------------------------|------|-------|------|-------|------|----------|----|------------|-----|-----|-----|----|----|------|
| | TOTAL | AMERICAN INDIAN | | ASIAN/PACIFIC ISLANDER | | BLACK | | WHITE | | HISPANIC | | PORTUGUESE | | TOTAL | AMERICAN INDIAN | | ASIAN/PACIFIC ISLANDER | | BLACK | | WHITE | | HISPANIC | | PORTUGUESE | | TOTAL | AMERICAN INDIAN | | ASIAN/PACIFIC ISLANDER | | BLACK | | WHITE | | HISPANIC | | PORTUGUESE | | | | | | |
| | | 1 | 2 | 1 | 2 | 1 | 2 | 1 | 2 | 1 | 2 | 1 | 2 | | 1 | 2 | 1 | 2 | 1 | 2 | 1 | 2 | 1 | 2 | 1 | 2 | | 1 | 2 | 1 | 2 | 1 | 2 | 1 | 2 | | | | | | | | | |
| Academy Avenue | 268 | NA | NA | NA | NA | 35 | 13.1 | 233 | 86.9 | NA | NA | NA | NA | 317 | NA | NA | NA | NA | 39 | 12.3 | 278 | 87.4 | NA | NA | NA | NA | 319 | NA | NA | NA | NA | 45 | 14.1 | 274 | 85.9 | NA | NA | NA | NA | 316 | 3 | .9 | 1 | |
| Althea Street | 174 | NA | NA | NA | NA | 22 | 12.6 | 152 | 87.3 | NA | NA | NA | NA | 175 | NA | NA | NA | NA | 28 | 16.0 | 147 | 84.0 | NA | NA | NA | NA | 216 | NA | NA | NA | NA | 50 | 23.1 | 166 | 76.9 | NA | NA | NA | NA | 145 | 0 | 0 | 7 | 4 |
| Assessor | 287 | NA | NA | NA | NA | 62 | 21.6 | 225 | 78.3 | NA | NA | NA | NA | 285 | NA | NA | NA | NA | 51 | 19.2 | 214 | 80.8 | NA | NA | NA | NA | 232 | NA | NA | NA | NA | 44 | 19.0 | 188 | 81.0 | NA | NA | NA | NA | 146 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 1 |
| Broad Street | 620 | NA | NA | NA | NA | 100 | 16.1 | 520 | 83.9 | NA | NA | NA | NA | 589 | NA | NA | NA | NA | 97 | 16.8 | 490 | 83.2 | NA | NA | NA | NA | 601 | NA | NA | NA | NA | 125 | 20.8 | 476 | 79.2 | NA | NA | NA | NA | 598 | 0 | 0 | 11 | 1 |
| Comden Avenue | 471 | NA | NA | NA | NA | 129 | 27.3 | 342 | 72.7 | NA | NA | NA | NA | 481 | NA | NA | NA | NA | 150 | 31.2 | 331 | 68.8 | NA | NA | NA | NA | 502 | NA | NA | NA | NA | 167 | 32.5 | 339 | 67.5 | NA | NA | NA | NA | 475 | 1 | .2 | 9 | 1 |
| Carl Lawton | 389 | NA | NA | NA | NA | 68 | 17.4 | 321 | 82.6 | NA | NA | NA | NA | 475 | NA | NA | NA | NA | 103 | 21.7 | 372 | 78.8 | NA | NA | NA | NA | 462 | NA | NA | NA | NA | 110 | 23.8 | 352 | 76.2 | NA | NA | NA | NA | 370 | 2 | .5 | 2 | |
| Edmund Flynn | 553 | NA | NA | NA | NA | 268 | 48.4 | 285 | 51.6 | NA | NA | NA | NA | 560 | NA | NA | NA | NA | 280 | 50.1 | 280 | 50.0 | NA | NA | NA | NA | 541 | NA | NA | NA | NA | 254 | 47.0 | 287 | 53.0 | NA | NA | NA | NA | 471 | 0 | 0 | 1 | |
| Francis Crowley | 299 | NA | NA | NA | NA | 27 | 9.0 | 272 | 91.0 | NA | NA | NA | NA | 273 | NA | NA | NA | NA | 31 | 11.3 | 242 | 88.7 | NA | NA | NA | NA | 235 | NA | NA | NA | NA | 38 | 16.2 | 197 | 84.8 | NA | NA | NA | NA | 210 | 0 | 0 | 1 | |
| Fox Point | 422 | NA | NA | NA | NA | 42 | 10.0 | 380 | 90.0 | NA | NA | NA | NA | 455 | NA | NA | NA | NA | 45 | 10.0 | 408 | 90.0 | NA | NA | NA | NA | 456 | NA | NA | NA | NA | 56 | 11.8 | 402 | 88.2 | NA | NA | NA | NA | 474 | 1 | .7 | 8 | 1 |
| John Howland | 211 | NA | NA | NA | NA | 65 | 30.8 | 146 | 69.2 | NA | NA | NA | NA | 231 | NA | NA | NA | NA | 67 | 29.0 | 164 | 71.0 | NA | NA | NA | NA | 248 | NA | NA | NA | NA | 85 | 36.3 | 163 | 65.7 | NA | NA | NA | NA | 254 | 0 | 0 | 1 | |
| Lancel Hill Avenue | 338 | NA | NA | NA | NA | 51 | 15.1 | 287 | 84.9 | NA | NA | NA | NA | 324 | NA | NA | NA | NA | 58 | 17.8 | 266 | 82.3 | NA | NA | NA | NA | 349 | NA | NA | NA | NA | 67 | 18.0 | 286 | 82.0 | NA | NA | NA | NA | 326 | 0 | 0 | 2 | |
| Lexington Avenue | 351 | NA | NA | NA | NA | 111 | 31.6 | 240 | 68.3 | NA | NA | NA | NA | 347 | NA | NA | NA | NA | 125 | 36.0 | 222 | 64.0 | NA | NA | NA | NA | 348 | NA | NA | NA | NA | 149 | 40.5 | 179 | 51.5 | NA | NA | NA | NA | 372 | 0 | 0 | 8 | 2 |
| Mary Faganey | 558 | NA | NA | NA | NA | 240 | 43.0 | 318 | 57.0 | NA | NA | NA | NA | 401 | NA | NA | NA | NA | 132 | 23.0 | 269 | 67.0 | NA | NA | NA | NA | 362 | NA | NA | NA | NA | 102 | 28.2 | 240 | 71.8 | NA | NA | NA | NA | 474 | 1 | .2 | 36 | 13.0 |
| Martin Luther King | 500 | NA | NA | NA | NA | 132 | 26.4 | 368 | 73.6 | NA | NA | NA | NA | 538 | NA | NA | NA | NA | 187 | 34.8 | 351 | 65.2 | NA | NA | NA | NA | 659 | NA | NA | NA | NA | 278 | 37.2 | 401 | 62.8 | NA | NA | NA | NA | 504 | 0 | 0 | 5 | 1.0 |
| Ralph Street | 193 | NA | NA | NA | NA | 15 | 7.7 | 178 | 92.3 | NA | NA | NA | NA | 183 | NA | NA | NA | NA | 19 | 10.3 | 164 | 89.7 | NA | NA | NA | NA | 204 | NA | NA | NA | NA | 74 | 16.6 | 180 | 81.4 | NA | NA | NA | NA | 211 | 0 | 0 | 3 | 1.4 |
| Reservoir Avenue | 152 | NA | NA | NA | NA | 21 | 13.8 | 131 | 86.2 | NA | NA | NA | NA | 156 | NA | NA | NA | NA | 25 | 16.0 | 131 | 84.0 | NA | NA | NA | NA | 147 | NA | NA | NA | NA | 27 | 15.6 | 124 | 84.4 | NA | NA | NA | NA | 117 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Robert Kennedy | 449 | NA | NA | NA | NA | 55 | 11.8 | 394 | 88.2 | NA | NA | NA | NA | 541 | NA | NA | NA | NA | 54 | 10.0 | 487 | 90.0 | NA | NA | NA | NA | 370 | NA | NA | NA | NA | 84 | 22.7 | 286 | 77.3 | NA | NA | NA | NA | 550 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Sackett Street | 338 | NA | NA | NA | NA | 120 | 35.5 | 218 | 64.5 | NA | NA | NA | NA | 357 | NA | NA | NA | NA | 123 | 34.4 | 234 | 65.6 | NA | NA | NA | NA | 341 | NA | NA | NA | NA | 133 | 39.0 | 208 | 61.0 | NA | NA | NA | NA | 384 | 0 | 0 | 8 | 2.1 |
| Venue Street | 476 | NA | NA | NA | NA | 111 | 23.6 | 359 | 76.3 | NA | NA | NA | NA | 430 | NA | NA | NA | NA | 114 | 26.5 | 316 | 73.5 | NA | NA | NA | NA | 370 | NA | NA | NA | NA | 106 | 28.6 | 264 | 71.4 | NA | NA | NA | NA | 368 | 0 | 0 | 3 | 0.8 |
| Vineyard Street | 310 | NA | NA | NA | NA | 84 | 27.1 | 224 | 72.9 | NA | NA | NA | NA | 304 | NA | NA | NA | NA | 95 | 31.2 | 209 | 68.8 | NA | NA | NA | NA | 300 | NA | NA | NA | NA | 90 | 30.0 | 210 | 70.0 | NA | NA | NA | NA | 308 | 0 | 0 | 6 | 1.9 |
| Webster Avenue | 310 | NA | NA | NA | NA | 33 | 10.6 | 277 | 89.4 | NA | NA | NA | NA | 282 | NA | NA | NA | NA | 31 | 11.0 | 251 | 89.0 | NA | NA | NA | NA | 294 | NA | NA | NA | NA | 29 | 9.8 | 265 | 90.2 | NA | NA | NA | NA | 255 | 1 | .3 | 0 | 0 |
| Willow Street | 147 | NA | NA | NA | NA | 12 | 8.2 | 135 | 91.8 | NA | NA | NA | NA | 122 | NA | NA | NA | NA | 13 | 8.6 | 109 | 89.4 | NA | NA | NA | NA | 138 | NA | NA | NA | NA | 30 | 21.7 | 108 | 78.3 | NA | NA | NA | NA | 271 | 0 | 0 | 2 | .9 |
| Windmill Street | 436 | NA | NA | NA | NA | 74 | 17.0 | 362 | 83.0 | NA | NA | NA | NA | 415 | NA | NA | NA | NA | 22.6 | 321 | 77.4 | NA | NA | NA | NA | 280 | NA | NA | NA | NA | 41 | 14.6 | 239 | 85.4 | NA | NA | NA | NA | 281 | 0 | 0 | 2 | .7 | |
| William D'Abaco | 440 | NA | NA | NA | NA | 74 | 16.8 | 366 | 83.2 | NA | NA | NA | NA | 438 | NA | NA | NA | NA | 81 | 18.3 | 357 | 81.3 | NA | NA | NA | NA | 442 | NA | NA | NA | NA | 110 | 23.8 | 332 | 76.2 | NA | NA | NA | NA | 487 | 0 | 0 | 3 | .6 |
| TOTAL | 8686 | | | | | 1949 | 22.4 | 6737 | 77.6 | | | | | 8659 | | | | | 2044 | | 6615 | | | | | 8426 | | | | | 2220 | | 6206 | | | | | 3395 | 9 | | 141 | | | |

1977

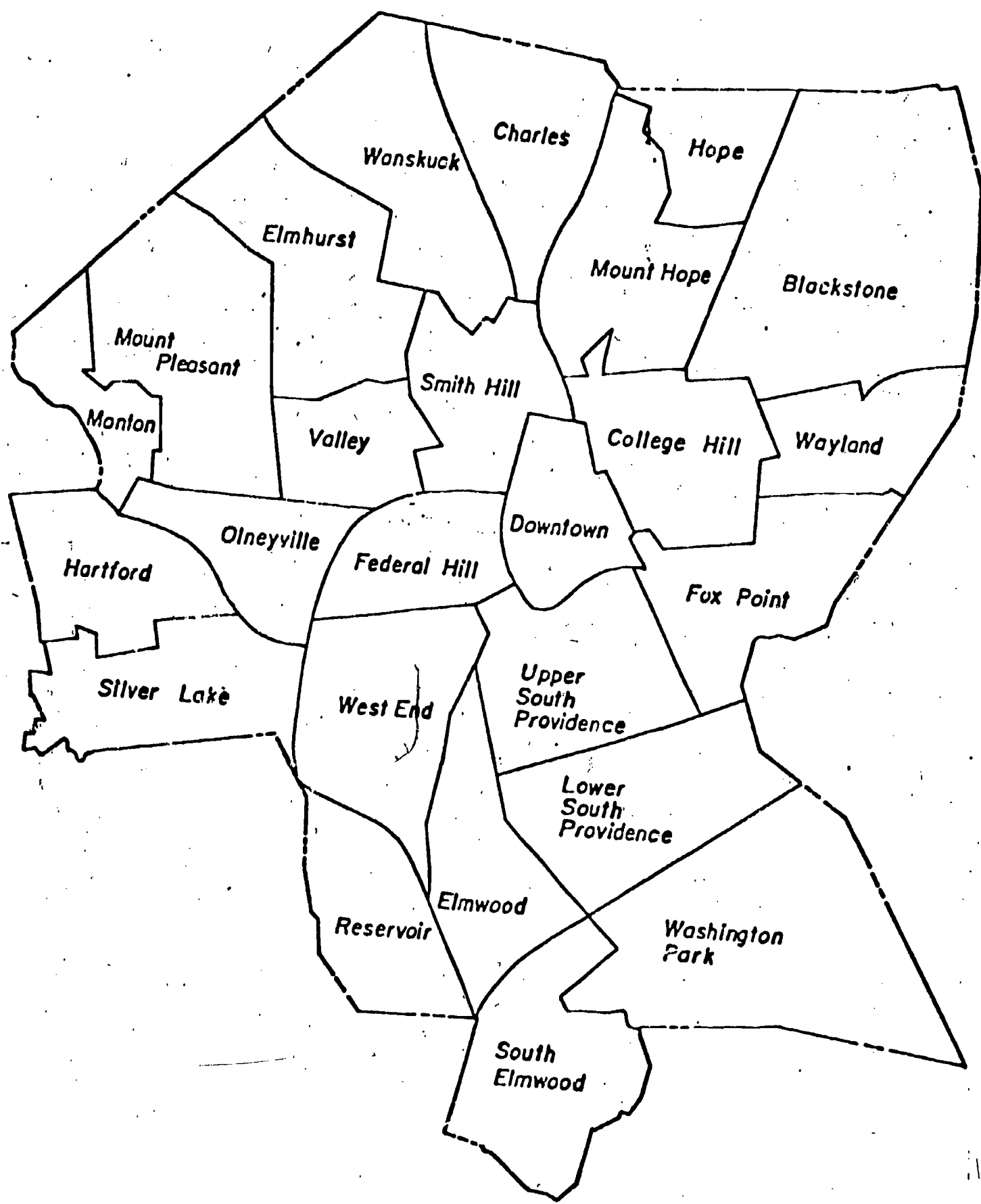
1978

| PACIFIC ISLANDER | BLACK | | WHITE | | HISPANIC | | PORTUGUESE* | | TOTAL | AMERICAN INDIAN | | ASIAN/PACIFIC ISLANDER | | BLACK | | WHITE | | HISPANIC | | PORTUGUESE* | |
|------------------|-------|------|-------|------|----------|------|-------------|------|-------|-----------------|----|------------------------|------|-------|------|-------|------|----------|------|-------------|------|
| | # | % | # | % | # | % | # | % | | # | % | # | % | # | % | # | % | # | % | # | % |
| .3 | 45 | 14.2 | 257 | 81.3 | 6 | 1.9 | 4 | 1.2 | 260 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 39 | 15.0 | 213 | 81.9 | 4 | 1.5 | 4 | 1.5 |
| 4.8 | 34 | 23.4 | 96 | 66.2 | 2 | 1.4 | 0 | 4.1 | 148 | 0 | 0 | 1 | .7 | 54 | 16.4 | 76 | 51.3 | 13 | 8.7 | 4 | 2.7 |
| 1.4 | 26 | 17.8 | 102 | 69.9 | 5 | 3.4 | 11 | 7.5 | 128 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 1.5 | 37 | 29.0 | 74 | 57.8 | 12 | 9.3 | 3 | 2.3 |
| 1.8 | 115 | 19.2 | 321 | 51.7 | 27 | 4.5 | 124 | 20.7 | 603 | 0 | 0 | 20 | 3.3 | 113 | 18.7 | 262 | 43.4 | 37 | 6.1 | 171 | 28.3 |
| 1.9 | 88 | 18.5 | 324 | 68.2 | 22 | 4.6 | 31 | 6.5 | 417 | 1 | 2 | 17 | 4.1 | 99 | 23.2 | 261 | 62.5 | 20 | 4.7 | 19 | 4.5 |
| .5 | 92 | 24.8 | 249 | 67.1 | 14 | 3.7 | 11 | 2.9 | 337 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 92 | 27.3 | 223 | 66.7 | 13 | 3.8 | 9 | 2.7 |
| .2 | 159 | 31.7 | 285 | 60.5 | 13 | 2.7 | 13 | 2.7 | 493 | 0 | 0 | 5 | 1.0 | 170 | 34.5 | 284 | 57.6 | 20 | 4.0 | 14 | 2.8 |
| .4 | 37 | 16.0 | 186 | 80.7 | 0 | 0 | 6 | 2.6 | 236 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 39 | 16.5 | 192 | 81.3 | 2 | .8 | 3 | 1.3 |
| 1.6 | 59 | 12.4 | 161 | 34.0 | 7 | 1.4 | 238 | 50.2 | 415 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 56 | 13.5 | 208 | 50.1 | 1 | .2 | 150 | 16.1 |
| .4 | 89 | 35.0 | 159 | 62.6 | 1 | .4 | 4 | 1.6 | 256 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 81 | 31.6 | 167 | 65.2 | 3 | 1.2 | 5 | 1.9 |
| .6 | 63 | 19.3 | 240 | 73.6 | 9 | 2.7 | 12 | 3.7 | 307 | 0 | 0 | 3 | .9 | 30 | 16.3 | 229 | 74.5 | 15 | 4.8 | 10 | 3.2 |
| 2.1 | 116 | 16.5 | 158 | 42.4 | 62 | 16.6 | 8 | 2.1 | 764 | 1 | 3 | 17 | 4.6 | 137 | 37.6 | 306 | 29.1 | 94 | 25.8 | 9 | 2.5 |
| 13.0 | 65 | 15.6 | 175 | 40.3 | 126 | 29.0 | 8 | 1.9 | 416 | 1 | .2 | 71 | 17.1 | 93 | 22.3 | 65 | 15.6 | 177 | 42.5 | 9 | 2.2 |
| .8 | 234 | 18.7 | 345 | 57.1 | 6 | .9 | 14 | 2.3 | 511 | 0 | 0 | 9 | 1.7 | 224 | 42.0 | 288 | 54.0 | 0 | 0 | 12 | 2.3 |
| 1.4 | 34 | 16.1 | 165 | 78.2 | 7 | 3.3 | 2 | .9 | 187 | 0 | 0 | 4 | 2.1 | 33 | 17.6 | 132 | 70.5 | 12 | 9.1 | 1 | .5 |
| 0 | 18 | 15.4 | 92 | 78.6 | 5 | 4.3 | 2 | 1.7 | 171 | 0 | 0 | 4 | 2.3 | 24 | 14.0 | 132 | 77.9 | 9 | 5.3 | 2 | 1.2 |
| 0 | 66 | 12.0 | 475 | 86.4 | 6 | 1.1 | 3 | .5 | 530 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 71 | 13.4 | 453 | 85.5 | 5 | .9 | 1 | .2 |
| 2.1 | 127 | 31.0 | 183 | 47.6 | 47 | 12.2 | 19 | 4.9 | 319 | 0 | 0 | 9 | 2.8 | 148 | 43.7 | 185 | 30.9 | 62 | 18.3 | 15 | 4.4 |
| .8 | 141 | 18.3 | 218 | 59.2 | 4 | 1.1 | 2 | .5 | 362 | 0 | 0 | 1 | .2 | 112 | 32.7 | 228 | 66.6 | 1 | .3 | 0 | 0 |
| 1.9 | 68 | 22.1 | 183 | 59.4 | 26 | 8.4 | 25 | 8.1 | 292 | 0 | 0 | 12 | 4.8 | 87 | 34.5 | 106 | 42.0 | 39 | 15.5 | 8 | 3.2 |
| 0 | 29 | 11.4 | 217 | 85.1 | 2 | .8 | 6 | 2.3 | 209 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 19 | 9.1 | 189 | 90.4 | 1 | .5 | 0 | 0 |
| .9 | 45 | 14.4 | 153 | 66.2 | 9 | 3.9 | 22 | 9.5 | 224 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 28 | 12.5 | 163 | 72.7 | 13 | 5.8 | 20 | 8.9 |
| .7 | 38 | 13.5 | 227 | 80.7 | 2 | .7 | 12 | 4.2 | 244 | 0 | 0 | 3 | 1.2 | 25 | 10.2 | 252 | 82.7 | 2 | .8 | 12 | 4.9 |
| .6 | 149 | 31.3 | 260 | 54.7 | 50 | 10.5 | 13 | 2.7 | 493 | 0 | 0 | 4 | .8 | 160 | 32.2 | 256 | 51.6 | 63 | 12.7 | 13 | 2.6 |
| 1940 | | | 15231 | | 458 | | 456 | | 17906 | | | 182 | | 1991 | | 4664 | | 623 | | 494 | |

SOURCE: Providence School Department Enrollment Figures, 1974-1978

*For years 1974-1976 American Indians, Asian/Pacific Islander, Aleutians, and Portuguese are included in white totals.

| RACE | 1977 | | | | | | | | | 1978 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|------|-------|------|-------|------|----------|------|------------|------|-------|------------------|-------------------------|-------|-----|-------|------|----------|------|------------|------|-------|------|------|
| | BLACK | | WHITE | | HISPANIC | | PORTUGUESE | | TOTAL | AMERICAN INDIAN* | ASIAN/PACIFIC ISLANDER* | BLACK | | WHITE | | HISPANIC | | PORTUGUESE | | TOTAL | | |
| | N | % | N | % | N | % | N | % | | N | % | N | % | N | % | N | % | N | % | | | |
| 1.5 | 30 | 21.3 | 275 | 31.7 | 3 | 1.0 | 74 | 2.2 | 321 | 0 | 0 | 3 | .5 | 76 | 21.2 | 266 | 74.3 | 1 | .1 | 33 | 3.6 | 350 |
| 1.0 | 150 | 20.9 | 497 | 67.5 | 10 | 5.3 | 44 | 5.9 | 736 | 1 | .2 | 5 | 0 | 146 | 22.8 | 450 | 71.0 | 41 | 5.1 | 37 | 5.0 | 645 |
| 2.9 | 294 | 37.3 | 342 | 43.4 | 83 | 10.5 | 45 | 5.7 | 767 | 0 | 0 | 30 | 4.0 | 275 | 35.3 | 290 | 38.2 | 130 | 17.7 | 32 | 4.1 | 770 |
| 1.3 | 210 | 35.0 | 244 | 40.6 | 7 | 1.2 | 137 | 22.0 | 600 | 0 | 0 | 5 | .9 | 100 | 37.0 | 266 | 45.9 | 3 | .5 | 125 | 21.5 | 574 |
| 1.3 | 185 | 28.6 | 407 | 62.3 | 14 | 5.0 | 27 | 3.6 | 645 | 0 | 0 | 2 | .3 | 155 | 26.0 | 194 | 46.3 | 29 | 4.8 | 14 | 2.1 | 594 |
| 1.0 | 160 | 28.0 | 510 | 72.9 | 23 | 7.2 | 21 | 2.9 | 710 | 0 | 0 | 1 | .5 | 140 | 22.4 | 444 | 70.9 | 10 | 2.9 | 21 | 3.1 | 626 |
| 2.8 | 179 | 27.4 | 251 | 38.4 | 88 | 12.2 | 92 | 14.0 | 653 | 2 | .3 | 20 | 3.7 | 109 | 20.0 | 242 | 35.9 | 124 | 18.4 | 91 | 13.7 | 674 |
| 1.0 | 122 | 18.6 | 463 | 70.0 | 32 | 6.0 | 30 | 5.7 | 641 | 2 | .3 | 0 | 1.1 | 120 | 17.9 | 513 | 71.0 | 16 | 5.0 | 27 | 3.8 | 714 |
| 2.7 | 1387 | 26.4 | 2992 | 57.9 | 100 | 5.0 | 413 | 7.1 | 5165 | 5 | .1 | 85 | 1.7 | 1289 | 25.7 | 2881 | 57.6 | 102 | 7.6 | 157 | 7.1 | 4994 |



1978 NEIGHBORHOOD MAP

SCHOOL ENROLLMENT TRENDS 1965-1978 GRADES K-8

number of pupils

25,000

20,000

15,000

10,000

1965

1966

1967

1968

1969

1970

1971

1972

1973

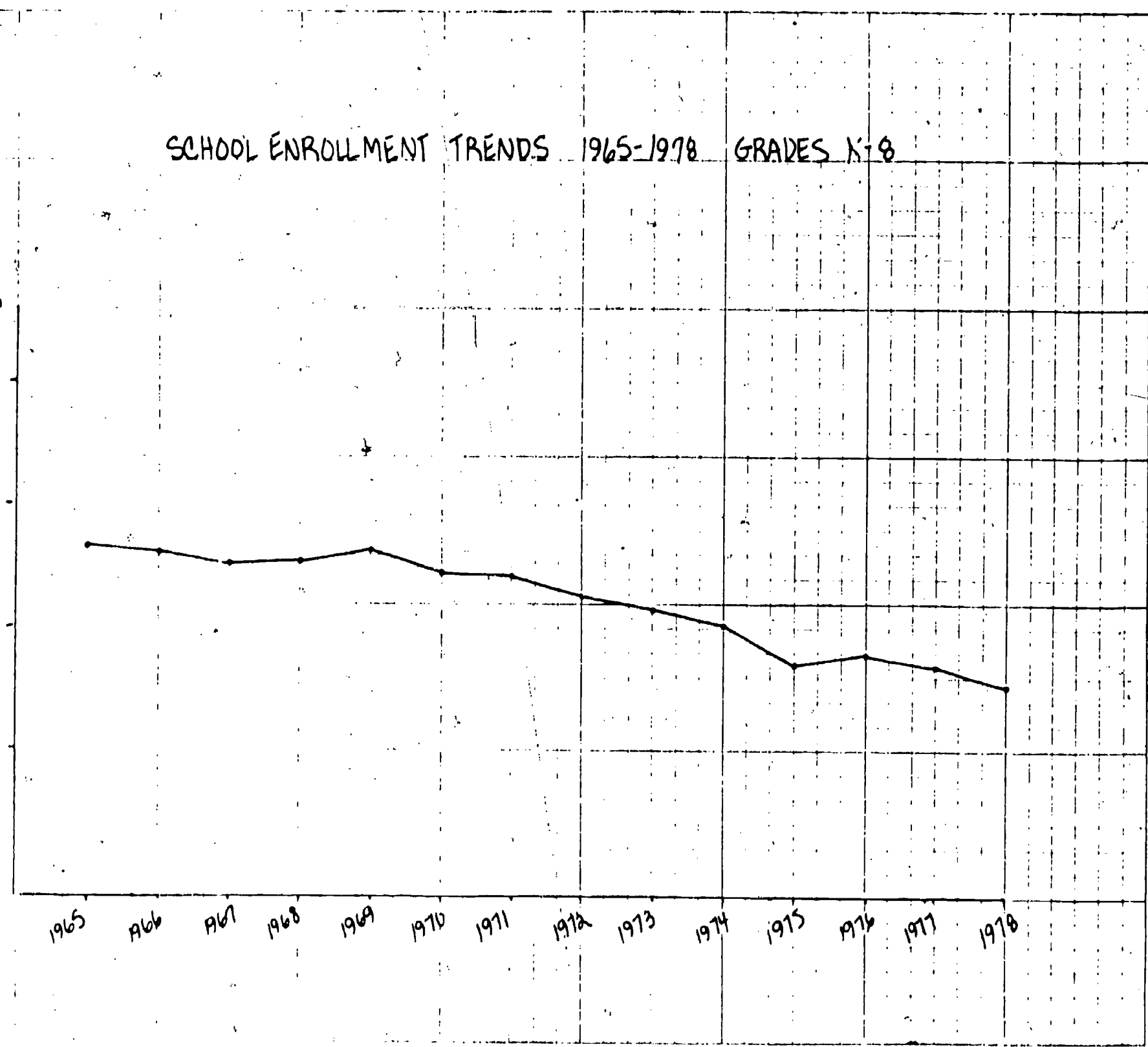
1974

1975

1976

1977

1978



SCHOOL ENROLLMENT TRENDS 1965-1978 GRADE K

number of pupils

2500

2000

1500

1000

1965

1966

1967

1968

1969

1970

1971

1972

1973

1974

1975

1976

1977

1978

SCHOOL ENROLLMENT TRENDS 1965-1978 GRADE 1

number of pupils

2500

2000

1500

1000

1965

1966

1967

1968

1969

1970

1971

1972

1973

1974

1975

1976

1977

1978

SCHOOL ENROLLMENT TRENDS 1965-1978 GRADE 2

number of pupils

2500

2000

1500

1000

1965

1966

1967

1968

1969

1970

1971

1972

1973

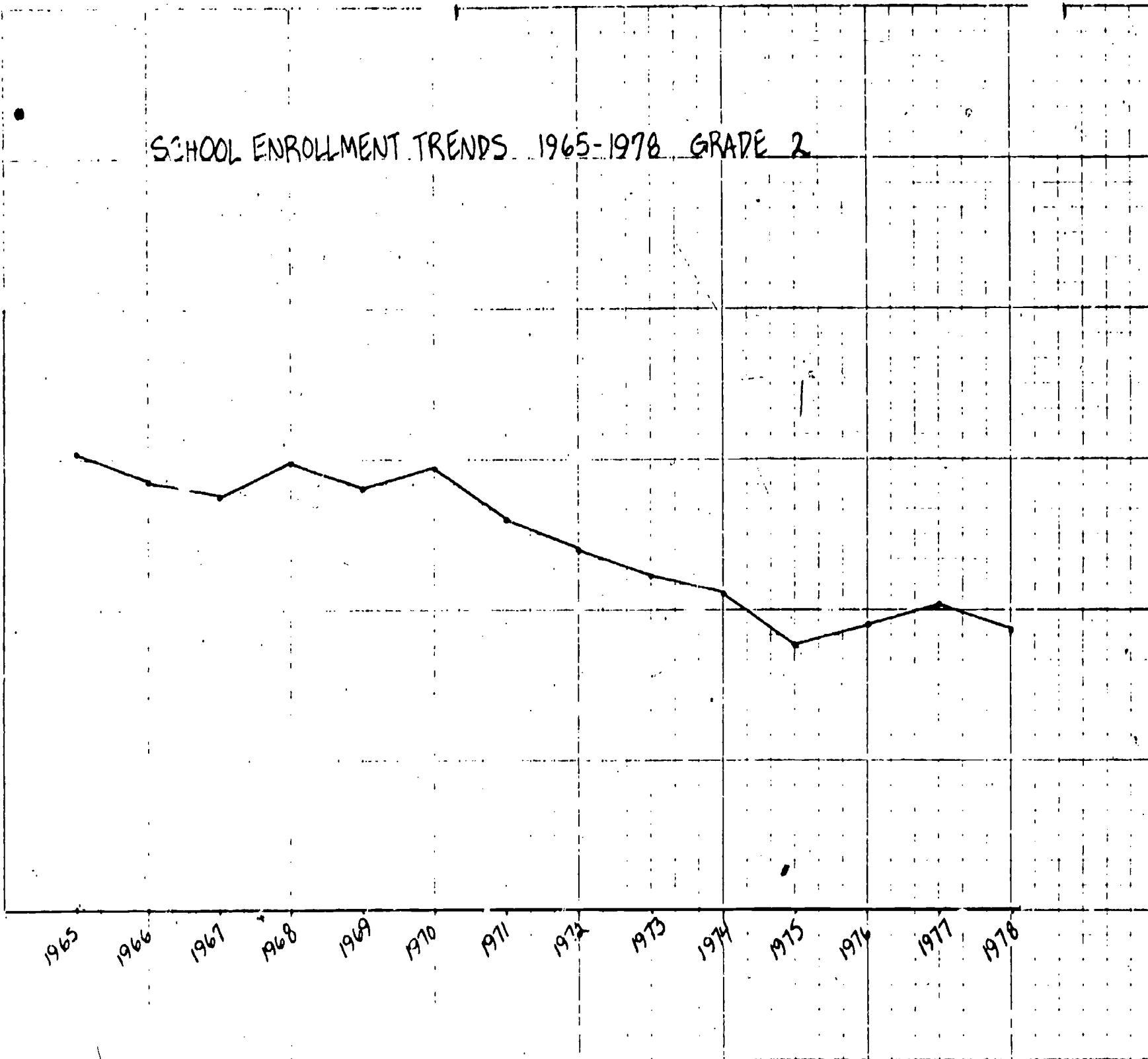
1974

1975

1976

1977

1978



SCHOOL ENROLLMENT TRENDS 1965-1978 GRADE 3

number of pupils

2500

2000

1500

1000

1965

1966

1967

1968

1969

1970

1971

1972

1973

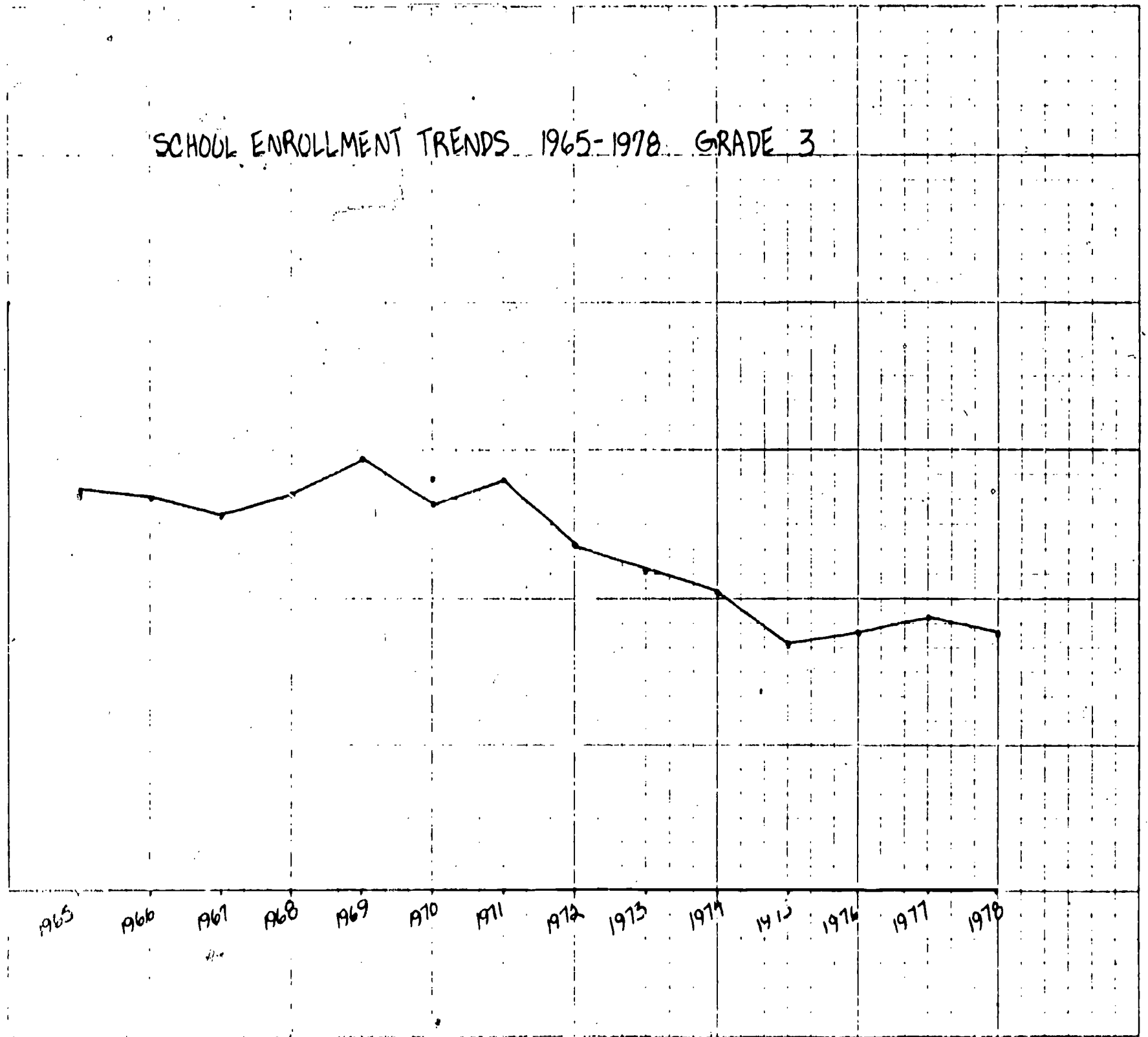
1974

1975

1976

1977

1978



SCHOOL ENROLLMENT TRENDS 1965-1978 GRADE 4

number of pupils

2500

2000

1500

1000

1965

1966

1967

1968

1969

1970

1971

1972

1973

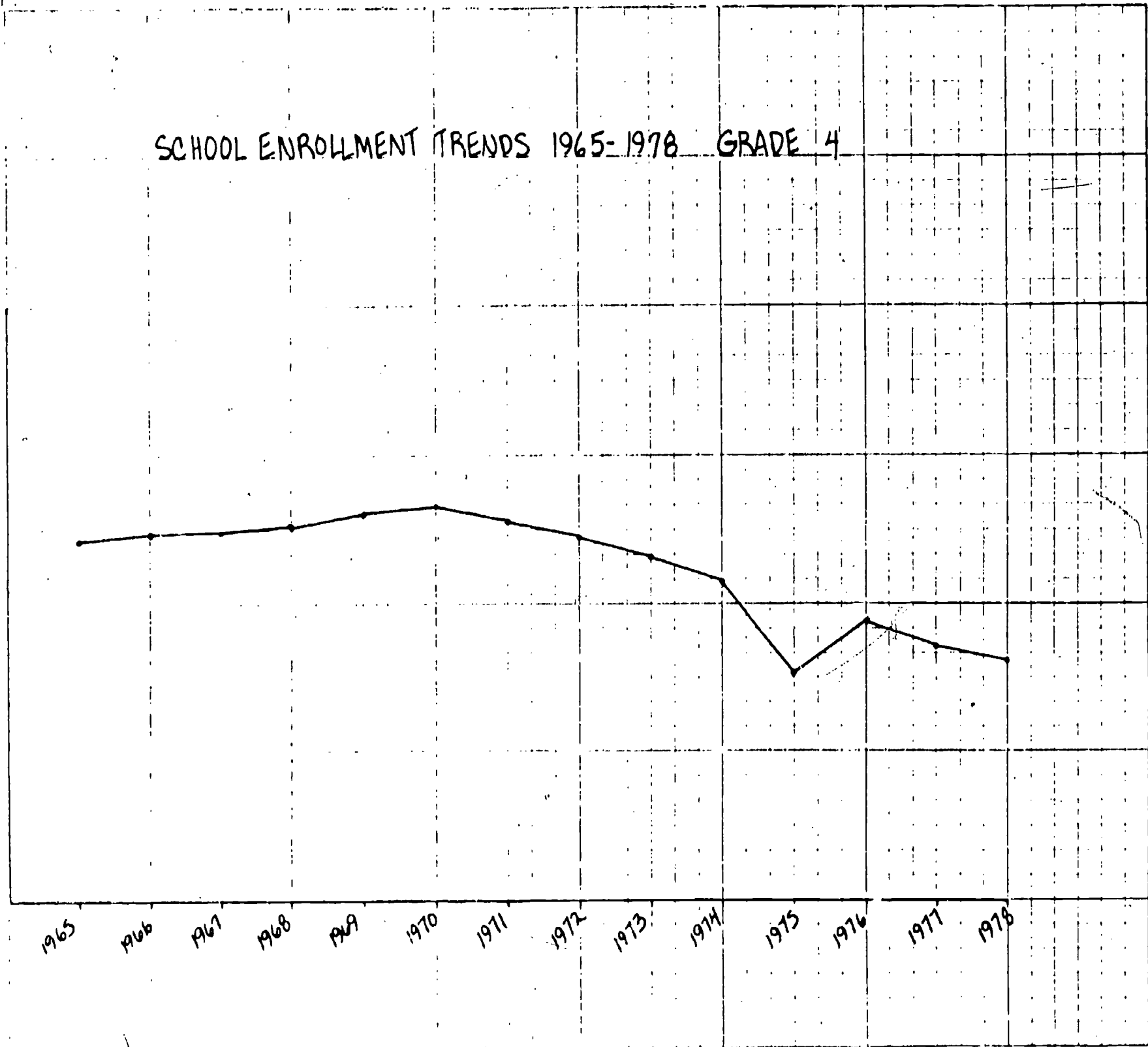
1974

1975

1976

1977

1978

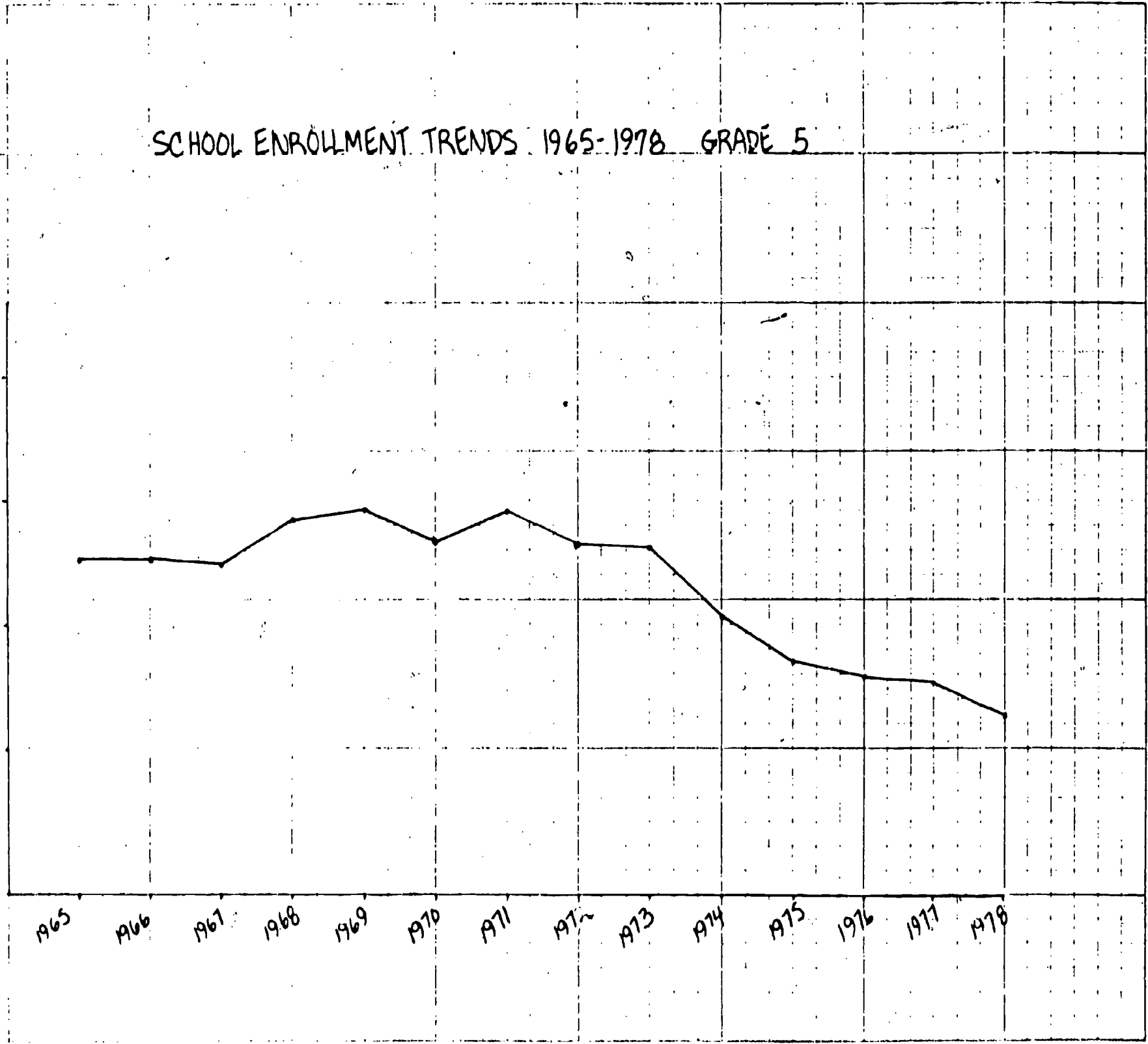


SCHOOL ENROLLMENT TRENDS 1965-1978 GRADE 5

number of pupils

2500
2000
1500
1000

1965 1966 1967 1968 1969 1970 1971 1972 1973 1974 1975 1976 1977 1978



SCHOOL ENROLLMENT TRENDS 1965-1978 GRADE 6

number of pupils

2500

2000

1500

1000

1965

1966

1967

1968

1969

1970

1971

1972

1973

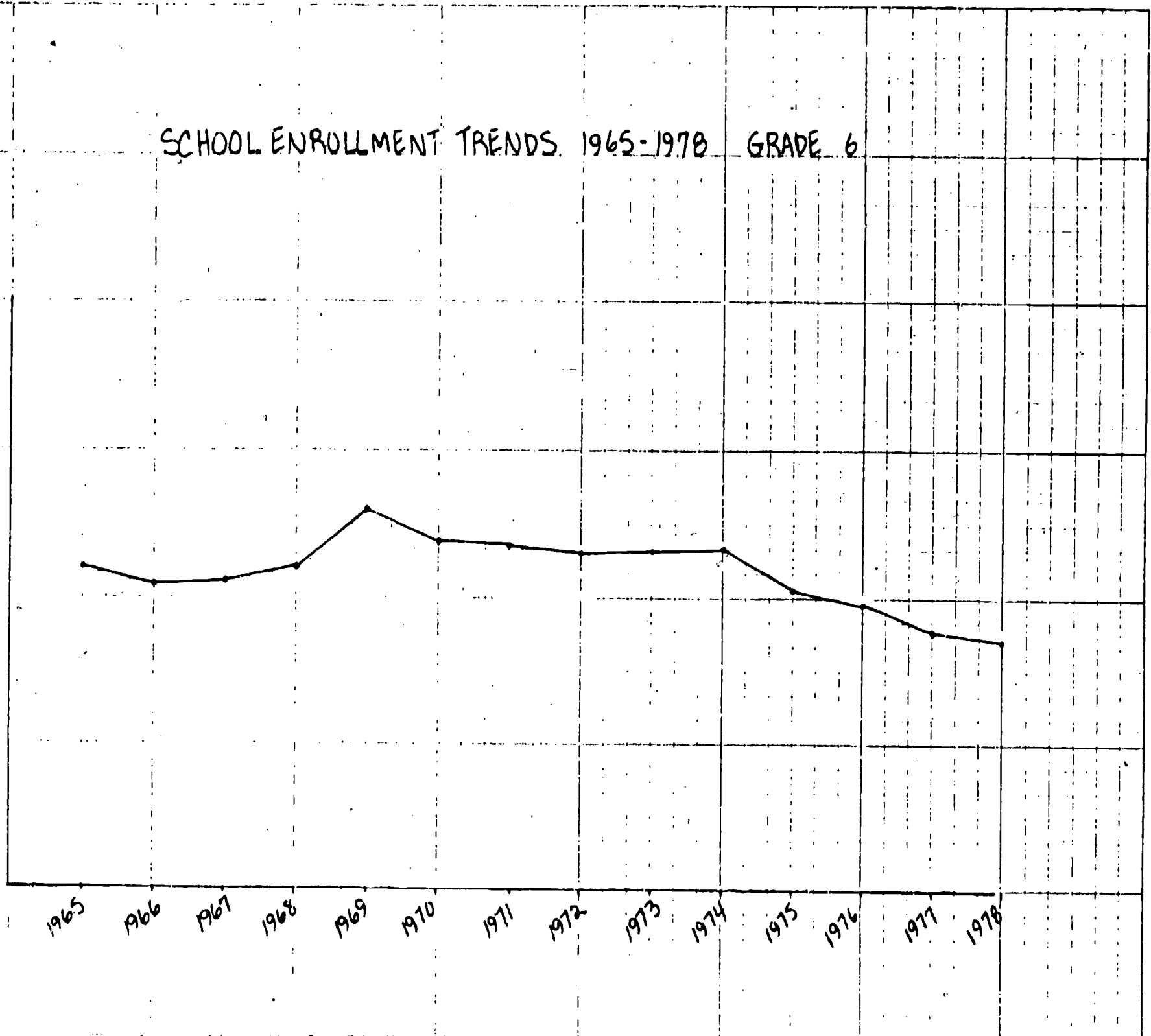
1974

1975

1976

1977

1978



SCHOOL ENROLLMENT TRENDS 1965-1978 GRADE 7

number of pupils

2500

2000

1500

1000

1965

1966

1967

1968

1969

1970

1971

1972

1973

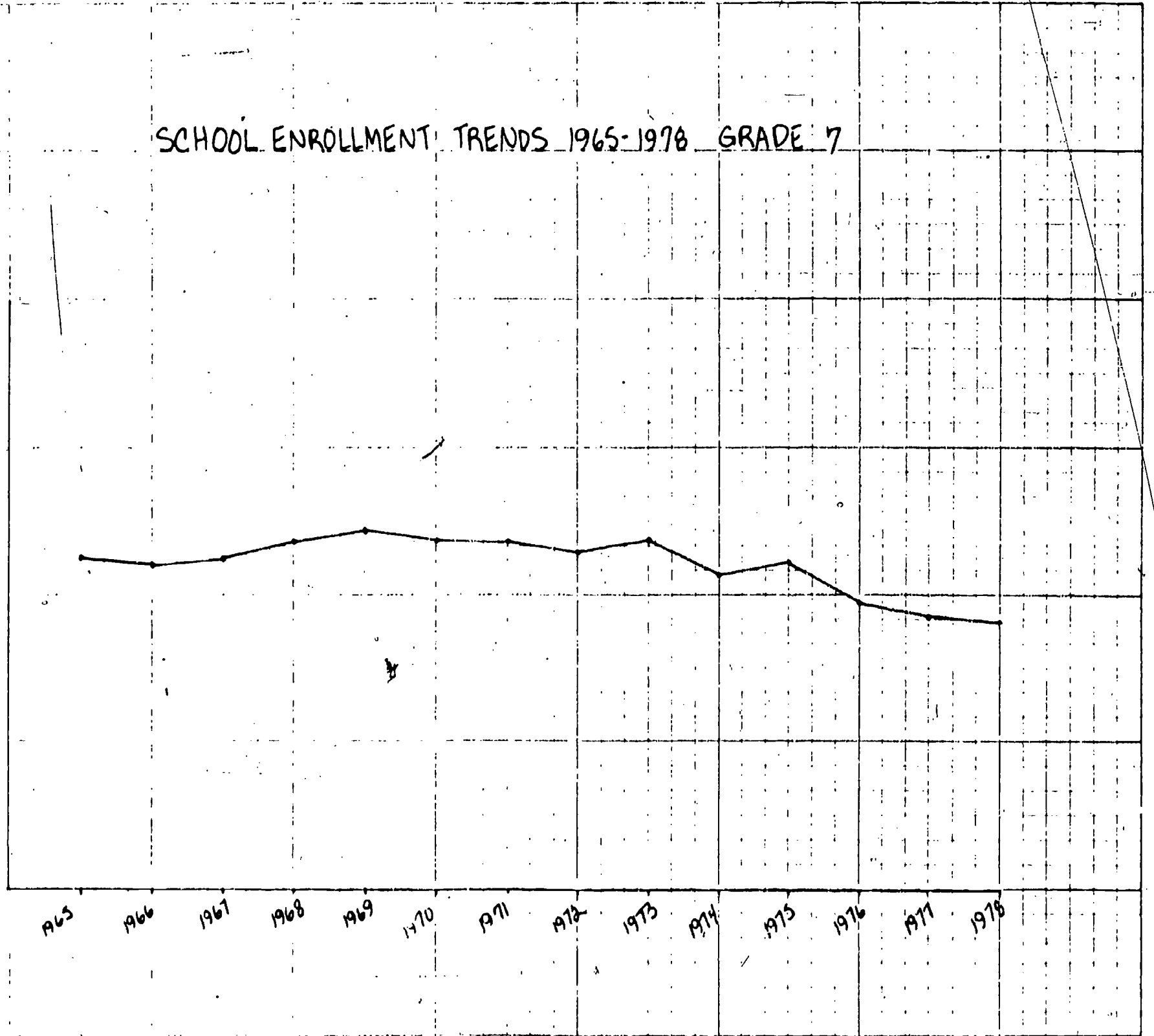
1974

1975

1976

1977

1978



SCHOOL ENROLLMENT TRENDS 1965-1978 GRADE 7-8

number of pupils

2500

2000

1500

1000

1965

1966

1967

1968

1969

1970

1971

1972

1973

1974

1975

1976

1977

1978

Fox Point (71.6%), Hartford (71.4%), Elmwood/South Elmwood (71.1%), (Table XII.) Neighborhoods in rank order by percent of school age children in parochial schools are Elmhurst (35.1%), Reservoir (34.8%), Federal Hill (24.2%), Silver Lake (22.6%), and Charles (22.4%). (Table XIII) The three neighborhoods with the highest percent of children in private school are: Blackstone (43%), College Hill (34.9%), and Wayland (15.8%). (Table XIV) Those neighborhoods which with the highest with children not enrolled in school are: Downtown, College Hill, and Wayland. (Table XV)

Enrollment for K-8 between 1965 and 1978 has decreased by 5,517 children or 30%. (Table XVI) In a ten year period, the grade enrollment showed that the number and percent change in each grade is higher in the lower grades than the upper grades. This indicates that the system is losing more younger children than older which has significant implications for facilities planning and program development for grade level reorganization (Table XVII.) As this table and the trend lines show, the percent change of the grades between 1965 and 1978 shows a constant but diminishing loss from kindergarten (-55.2%) to eighth grade (-9.6%).

While the overall enrollment has fallen, the number and percent of minority students defined by the federal government as Black, Hispanic, Portuguese, Asian/Pacific Islander, and American Indian in the elementary grades have risen. Table XVIII shows that in 1974, the elementary school enrollment was 77.5% White and 22.5% Black (the only minority counted) while in 1978, 59% of the elementary population was White and 41% minority. Of this minority 60% were Black, 20% Hispanic, 15% Portuguese, 8% Asian/Pacific Islander, and less than 1% American Indian. Similarly, the total middle school enrollment was 5,830 students of which just under 75% was White and the rest classified as Black/Other; while in 1978, of the 4,999 students, just under 58% of the 42% minority were White, 61% Black, almost 18% Hispanic, 16.8% Portuguese, and just under 4% Asian/Pacific Islander, and 0.02% American Indian. (The enrollment change for these years was -14.3%.) An analysis of the elementary schools by grade for 1978 indicates that while the trend in minority student enrollment is rising for the system overall, the student racial and ethnic composition in the twenty-four elementary schools varies sharply by percent of race and ethnicity (Table XIX.) The highest percent of white students (87%) attend the Webster Avenue School (K-3) followed by Windmill Street School (K-5), Academy Avenue School (K-5), and Robert Kennedy School (K-6.) In all, as the table below shows twenty-one schools have a student body of at least 40% White and fourteen are over 60%. Two schools have an almost equal balance: Lexington Avenue School (K-4) with 31% White, 37% Black, 2% Portuguese, 25% Spanish surname, and Sackett Street School (K-4) with 31% White, 43% Black, 6% Portuguese, 18% Spanish surname, and 4% Asian American. Another, the Mary Fogarty School (K-4), has a student composition of 18% White, 20% Black, 3% Portuguese, 43% Spanish, 0.3% American Indian, 18% Asian American. (The total adding to over 100% is due to rounding.)

| ELEMENTARY SCHOOLS: NUMBER OF SCHOOLS BY PERCENT OF WHITE STUDENTS FALL 1978 | |
|--|-------------------|
| PERCENT OF WHITE STUDENT ENROLLMENT | NUMBER OF SCHOOLS |
| 85% | 1 |
| 80% | 2 |
| 75% | 2 |
| 70% | 2 |
| 65% | 2 |
| 60% | 4 |
| 55% | 2 |
| 50% | 1 |
| 45% | 2 |
| 40% | 2 |
| 35% | 0 |
| 30% | 2 |
| 25% | 0 |
| 20% | 0 |
| 15% | 1 |
| 10% | 0 |

Whether these schools primarily serve the neighborhoods around them or have students transported to them may become a critical determinant in the location of facilities for a newly reorganized grade level system. Desegregation as well as a sense of community play a large part in the decision.

The middle school student composition shows an equally sharp variance: Roger Williams is 35% White and Esek Hopkins is 74% White (Table XX). As the table below shows, seven of the eight middle schools are over 45% White, but five are over 65% White.

| MIDDLE SCHOOLS: NUMBER OF SCHOOLS BY PERCENT OF WHITE STUDENTS FALL 1978 | |
|--|-------------------|
| PERCENT OF WHITE STUDENT ENROLLMENT | NUMBER OF SCHOOLS |
| 75% | 0 |
| 70% | 3 |
| 65% | 2 |
| 60% | 0 |
| 55% | 0 |
| 50% | 1 |
| 45% | 1 |
| 40% | 0 |
| 35% | 1 |
| 30% | 0 |

The student enrollment composition includes the transitional Bilingual students and those in English as a Second Language. Of those registered in the elementary and middle schools, 1,027 or 75% are found in the elementary grades. Within that number,

TABLE XIX
PROVIDENCE SCHOOL DEPARTMENT/UNIVERSITY OF RHODE ISLAND
GRADE LEVEL REORGANIZATION
FEASIBILITY STUDY: PHASE ONE

School Enrollment by Race and Ethnicity - Elementary Schools, Fall 1978

| SCHOOL NAME | GRADE ORGANIZATION | TOTAL | First Grade | | | | | | | | | | | |
|--------------------|--------------------|-------------|-----------------|---|------------------------|------|------------|------|------------|------|------------|------|------------|------|
| | | | AMERICAN INDIAN | | ASIAN/PACIFIC ISLANDER | | BLACK | | WHITE | | HISPANIC | | PORTUGUESE | |
| | | | # | % | # | % | # | % | # | % | # | % | # | % |
| Academy Avenue | K-1 | 50 | 0 | | 0 | | 7 | 14 | 42 | 84 | 0 | | 1 | 2 |
| Althea Street | K-2 | 61 | 0 | | 0 | | 20 | 32.8 | 33 | 54 | 6 | 9.8 | 2 | 6.2 |
| Ann Messer | 3-5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Broad Street | K-5 | 114 | 0 | | 4 | 3.5 | 17 | 14.9 | 48 | 42 | 11 | 9.6 | 34 | 29.8 |
| Camden Avenue | K-4 | 93 | 0 | | 6 | 6.5 | 19 | 20 | 61 | 65.6 | 6 | 6.5 | 1 | 1 |
| Carl G. Lauro | K-4 | 75 | 0 | | 0 | | 22 | 29.3 | 46 | 61.3 | 6 | 8 | 1 | 1.3 |
| Edmund Flynn | K-5 | 101 | 0 | | 1 | 1 | 35 | 34.6 | 60 | 59.4 | 5 | 5 | 0 | |
| Francis Crowley | K-5 | 45 | 0 | | 0 | | 5 | 11 | 40 | 88 | 0 | | 0 | |
| Fox Point | K-5 | 86 | 0 | | 0 | | 9 | 10.5 | 51 | 59.3 | 1 | 1.1 | 25 | 29 |
| John Howland | 4-5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Mary Fogarty | K-4 | 98 | 0 | | 20 | 20.4 | 23 | 23.5 | 22 | 22.5 | 32 | 32.6 | 1 | 1 |
| Martin Luther King | K-3 | 126 | 0 | | 4 | 3 | 59 | 46.8 | 59 | 46.8 | 0 | | 4 | 3 |
| Laurel Hill Avenue | 2-4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Lexington Avenue | K-4 | 104 | 0 | | 4 | 3.8 | 41 | 39.4 | 35 | 33.6 | 23 | 22 | 1 | 1 |
| Ralph Street | K-1 | 94 | 0 | | 1 | 1 | 24 | 25.5 | 59 | 62.7 | 9 | 9.6 | 1 | 1 |
| Reservoir Avenue | K-5 | 30 | 0 | | 1 | 3.3 | 5 | 16.6 | 22 | 73.3 | 2 | 6.6 | 0 | |
| Robert Kennedy | K-6 | 54 | 0 | | 0 | | 12 | 2.2 | 39 | 72.2 | 2 | 3.7 | 1 | 1.8 |
| Sackett Street | K-4 | 66 | 0 | | 4 | 6 | 27 | 41 | 24 | 36.3 | 15 | 16.6 | 0 | |
| Vassar Street | K-5 | 51 | 0 | | 1 | 2 | 20 | 39.2 | 30 | 58.8 | 0 | | 0 | |
| Vineyard Street | K-4 | 58 | 0 | | 3 | 5 | 12 | 20.7 | 27 | 46.5 | 14 | 24 | 2 | 3.4 |
| Weberer Avenue | K-4 | 37 | 0 | | 0 | | 5 | 13.5 | 32 | 86.5 | 0 | | 0 | |
| Willow Street | K-3 | 61 | 0 | | 0 | | 3 | 5 | 53 | 86.9 | 1 | 1.6 | 4 | 6.5 |
| Windmill Street | K-5 | 34 | 0 | | 1 | 2.9 | 3 | 8.8 | 29 | 85 | 0 | | 1 | 3 |
| William D'Alate | K-4 | 99 | 0 | | 2 | 2 | 32 | 32.3 | 46 | 46.5 | 15 | 15 | 4 | 4 |
| Total | | 1537 | 0 | | 52 | | 400 | | 858 | | 144 | | 83 | |

Source: Providence School Department, Office of Pupil Accounting, 1978

TABLE XII

 PROVIDENCE SCHOOL DEPARTMENT/UNIVERSITY OF RHODE ISLAND
 GRADE LEVEL REORGANIZATION
 FEASIBILITY STUDY: PHASE ONE

School Enrollment by Race and Ethnicity - Elementary Schools, Fall 1978

| SCHOOL NAME | GRADE ORGANIZATION | TOTAL | Second Grade | | | | | | | | | | | |
|--------------------|--------------------|-------|-----------------|---|------------------------|------|-------|------|-------|------|----------|------|------------|------|
| | | | AMERICAN INDIAN | | ASIAN/PACIFIC ISLANDER | | BLACK | | WHITE | | HISPANIC | | PORTUGUESE | |
| | | | 0 | 2 | 0 | 2 | 0 | 2 | 0 | 2 | 0 | 2 | 0 | 2 |
| Academy Avenue | K-5 | 62 | 0 | | 0 | | 4 | 9.7 | 37 | 90 | 1 | 2.4 | 0 | |
| Alchen Street | K-2 | 62 | 0 | | 0 | | 16 | 36.8 | 26 | 56.5 | 2 | 6.3 | 2 | 4.3 |
| Ann Mason | 3-5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Broad Street | K-5 | 117 | 0 | | 6 | 5.1 | 21 | 18 | 43 | 36.8 | 5 | 4.3 | 42 | 35.9 |
| Camden Avenue | K-4 | 82 | 0 | | 4 | 4.8 | 20 | 24.4 | 46 | 56 | 6 | 7.3 | 6 | 7.3 |
| Carl G. Lauro | K-4 | 78 | 0 | | 0 | | 24 | 30.7 | 52 | 66.6 | 1 | 1.2 | 1 | 1.2 |
| Edmund Flynn | K-5 | 111 | 0 | | 3 | 2.7 | 29 | 26 | 72 | 64.9 | 5 | 4.5 | 2 | 1.8 |
| Francis Crowley | K-5 | 61 | 0 | | 0 | | 8 | 19.5 | 31 | 75.6 | 1 | 2.4 | 1 | 2.4 |
| Fox Point | K-5 | 85 | 0 | | 0 | | 15 | 17.6 | 41 | 48.2 | 0 | | 29 | 34 |
| John Howland | 4-5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Mary Fogarty | K-4 | 82 | 0 | | 16 | 19.5 | 15 | 18.2 | 10 | 12 | 38 | 46.3 | 3 | 3.6 |
| Martin Luther King | K-3 | 141 | 0 | | 4 | 2.8 | 55 | 39 | 81 | 57.4 | 0 | | 1 | 0.7 |
| Laurel Hill Avenue | 2-4 | 112 | 0 | | 0 | | 23 | 20.5 | 83 | 74 | 6 | 5.3 | 0 | |
| Lexington Avenue | K-4 | 63 | 0 | | 5 | 8 | 26 | 41 | 12 | 19 | 18 | 28.6 | 2 | |
| Ralph Street | K-1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Reservoir Avenue | K-5 | 28 | 0 | | 1 | 3.5 | 6 | 21.4 | 20 | 71 | 1 | 3.5 | 0 | |
| Robert Kennedy | K-6 | 63 | 0 | | 0 | | 10 | 15.9 | 52 | 82.3 | 1 | 1.6 | 0 | |
| Sackett Street | K-4 | 62 | 0 | | 2 | 3.2 | 21 | 33.9 | 23 | 37 | 13 | 20 | 3 | 4.8 |
| Vesie Street | K-5 | 57 | 0 | | 0 | | 21 | 36.8 | 36 | 63.2 | 0 | | 0 | |
| Vineyard Street | K-4 | 53 | 0 | | 3 | 5.6 | 20 | 37.7 | 22 | 41.5 | 7 | 13.2 | 1 | 18.9 |
| Webster Avenue | K-4 | 39 | 0 | | 0 | | 4 | 10 | 35 | 90 | 0 | | 0 | |
| Willow Street | K-3 | 54 | 0 | | 0 | | 8 | 14.8 | 38 | 70.3 | 3 | 5.5 | 5 | 9.3 |
| Windmill Street | K-5 | 40 | 0 | | 1 | 2.5 | 1 | 2.5 | 36 | 90 | 0 | | 2 | 5 |
| William D'Abate | K-4 | 110 | 0 | | 1 | .9 | 43 | 39 | 49 | 44.5 | 14 | 12.7 | 3 | 2.7 |
| Total | | 1502 | 0 | | 46 | | 390 | | 845 | | 122 | | 103 | |

Source: Providence School Department, Office of Pupil Accounting, 1978

TABLE XIX

 PROVIDENCE SCHOOL DEPARTMENT/UNIVERSITY OF RHODE ISLAND
 GRADE LEVEL REORGANIZATION
 FEASIBILITY STUDY: PHASE ONE

School Enrollment by Race and Ethnicity - Elementary Schools, Fall 1978

| Third Grade | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|--------------------|--------------------|-------|-----------------|---|------------------------|------|-------|------|-------|------|----------|------|------------|------|
| SCHOOL NAME | GRADE ORGANIZATION | TOTAL | AMERICAN INDIAN | | ASIAN/PACIFIC ISLANDER | | BLACK | | WHITE | | HISPANIC | | PORTUGUESE | |
| | | | 0 | % | 0 | % | 0 | % | 0 | % | 0 | % | 0 | % |
| Academy Avenue | K-5 | 40 | 0 | | 0 | | 9 | 22.5 | 31 | 77.5 | 1 | 2.5 | 0 | |
| Althea Street | K-2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Ann Messer | J-5 | 51 | | | 1 | 2 | 18 | 35 | 29 | 57 | 3 | 6 | 0 | |
| Broad Street | K-5 | 112 | 0 | | 6 | 5.3 | 21 | 18.8 | 50 | 44.6 | 9 | 8 | 26 | 23.2 |
| Camden Avenue | K-4 | 84 | 0 | | 1 | 1.2 | 22 | 26 | 52 | 62 | 4 | 4.7 | 5 | 6 |
| Carl G. Lauro | K-4 | 72 | 0 | | 0 | | 18 | 13.9 | 49 | 68 | 1 | 1.4 | 4 | 5.5 |
| Edmund Flynn | K-5 | 89 | 0 | | 0 | | 28 | 31.5 | 52 | 58.4 | 2 | 2.2 | 7 | |
| Francis Crowley | K-5 | 44 | 0 | | 0 | | 7 | 16 | 36 | 82 | 1 | 2 | | |
| Fox Point | K-5 | 80 | 0 | | 0 | | 9 | 11.3 | 38 | 47.5 | 0 | | 33 | 41.2 |
| John Howland | 4-5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Mary Fogarty | K-4 | 81 | 0 | | 15 | 18.5 | 14 | 17.3 | 9 | 11 | 39 | 48 | 4 | 5 |
| Martin Luther King | K-3 | 159 | 0 | | 1 | .6 | 60 | 37.7 | 91 | 57.2 | 0 | | 7 | 4.4 |
| Laurel Hill Avenue | 2-4 | 87 | 0 | | 1 | 1.1 | 13 | 15 | 66 | 75.9 | 5 | 5.7 | 2 | 2.3 |
| Lexington Avenue | K-4 | 81 | 0 | | 0 | | 37 | 45.7 | 25 | 30.1 | 18 | 22.2 | 1 | 1.2 |
| Ralph Street | K-1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Reservoir Avenue | K-5 | 31 | 0 | | 1 | 3.2 | 6 | 19.3 | 21 | 67.7 | 2 | 6.5 | 1 | 3.2 |
| Robert Kennedy | K-6 | 82 | 0 | | 0 | | 7 | 8.5 | 75 | 91.5 | 0 | | 0 | |
| Sackett Street | K-4 | 65 | 0 | | 1 | 1.5 | 31 | 47.7 | 15 | 23 | 12 | 18.5 | 6 | 9.2 |
| Venise Street | K-5 | 47 | 0 | | 0 | | 18 | 38.3 | 28 | 59.6 | 1 | 2.1 | 0 | |
| Vineyard Street | K-4 | 46 | 0 | | 2 | 4.3 | 15 | 32.6 | 20 | 43.5 | 4 | 8.7 | 5 | 10.9 |
| Webster Avenue | K-4 | 36 | 0 | | 0 | | 3 | 8.3 | 33 | 91.7 | 0 | | 0 | |
| Willow Street | K-3 | 53 | 0 | | 0 | | 11 | 20.8 | 33 | 62.3 | 4 | 7.5 | 5 | 9.4 |
| Windmill Street | K-5 | 39 | 0 | | 1 | 2.6 | 4 | 10.3 | 12 | 32 | 1 | 2.6 | 1 | 2.6 |
| William D'Abate | K-4 | 84 | 0 | | 0 | | 31 | 36.9 | 41 | 48.8 | 9 | 10.7 | 3 | 3.6 |
| Total | | 1463 | 0 | | 30 | | 182 | | 826 | | 116 | | 110 | |

Source: Providence School Department, Office of Pupil Accounting, 1978

TABLE XIX

 PROVIDENCE SCHOOL DEPARTMENT/UNIVERSITY OF RHODE ISLAND
 GRADE LEVEL REORGANIZATION
 FEASIBILITY STUDY: PHASE ONE

School Enrollment by Race and Ethnicity - Elementary Schools, Fall 1978

Fourth Grade

| SCHOOL NAME | GRADE ORGANIZATION | TOTAL | AMERICAN INDIAN | | ASIAN/PACIFIC ISLANDER | | BLACK | | WHITE | | HISPANIC | | PORTUGUESE | |
|--------------------|--------------------|-------|-----------------|-----|------------------------|-----|-------|------|-------|------|----------|------|------------|------|
| | | | 0 | % | 0 | % | 0 | % | 0 | % | 0 | % | 0 | % |
| Academy Avenue | K-5 | 53 | 0 | | 0 | | 11 | 20.8 | 39 | 73.6 | 0 | | 3 | 5.6 |
| Althea Street | K-2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Asa Messer | 3-5 | 74 | 0 | | 1 | 1.3 | 19 | 25.7 | 45 | 60.8 | 9 | 12.1 | 0 | |
| Broad Street | K-5 | 97 | 0 | | 2 | 2.1 | 19 | 19.6 | 47 | 48.4 | 4 | 4.1 | 25 | 25.8 |
| Camden Avenue | K-4 | 77 | 1 | 1.3 | 6 | 7.8 | 16 | 20.8 | 44 | 57.1 | 4 | 5.2 | 6 | 7.8 |
| Carl G. Lauro | K-4 | 62 | 0 | | 0 | | 17 | 27.4 | 40 | 64.5 | 2 | 3.2 | 3 | 4.8 |
| Edmund Flynn | K-5 | 82 | 0 | | 1 | 1.2 | 21 | 25.6 | 55 | 67 | 4 | 4.9 | 1 | 1.2 |
| Francis Crowley | K-5 | 37 | 0 | | 0 | | 10 | 27 | 27 | 73 | 0 | | 0 | |
| Fox Point | K-5 | 67 | 0 | | 0 | | 11 | 16.4 | 25 | 37.3 | 0 | | 31 | 46.3 |
| John Howland | 4-5 | 119 | 0 | | 0 | | 36 | 30.3 | 79 | 66.4 | 2 | 1.7 | 2 | 1.7 |
| Mary Fogarty | K-4 | 52 | 1 | 1.9 | 4 | 7.7 | 6 | 11.5 | 15 | 28.8 | 25 | 48 | 1 | 1.9 |
| Martin Luther King | K-3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Laurel Hill Avenue | 2-4 | 108 | 0 | | 2 | 1.9 | 14 | 13 | 80 | 74 | 4 | 3.7 | 8 | 7.4 |
| Lexington Avenue | K-4 | 77 | 0 | | 7 | 9 | 17 | 22 | 28 | 36.4 | 23 | 29.9 | 2 | 2.6 |
| Ralph Street | K-1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Reservoir Avenue | K-5 | 30 | 0 | | 1 | 3.3 | 2 | 6.7 | 26 | 86.7 | 1 | 3.3 | 0 | |
| Robert Kennedy | K-6 | 83 | 0 | | 0 | | 16 | 19.3 | 66 | 79.5 | 1 | 1.2 | 0 | |
| Sackett Street | K-4 | 50 | 0 | | 2 | 4 | 25 | 50 | 13 | 26 | 8 | 16 | 2 | 4 |
| Veagle Street | K-5 | 56 | 0 | | 0 | | 24 | 42.9 | 32 | 57.1 | 0 | | 0 | |
| Vineyard Street | K-4 | 53 | 0 | | 2 | 3.8 | 21 | 39.6 | 22 | 41.5 | 8 | 15 | 0 | |
| Webster Avenue | K-4 | 37 | 0 | | 0 | | 7 | 18.9 | 29 | 78.4 | 1 | 2.7 | 0 | |
| Willow Street | K-3 | 45 | 0 | | 0 | | 9 | 20 | 32 | 71 | | 2.2 | 3 | 6.7 |
| Windmill Street | K-5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| William D'Abate | K-4 | 116 | 0 | | 1 | .9 | 43 | 37 | 59 | 50.9 | 11 | 9.5 | 2 | 1.7 |
| Total | | 1375 | 0 | | 29 | | 344 | | 803 | | 108 | | 89 | |

Source: Providence School Department, Office of Pupil Accounting, 12/78

TAB. IX

PROVIDENCE SCHOOL DEPARTMENT/UNIVERSITY OF RHODE ISLAND
 GRADE LEVEL REORGANIZATION
 FEASIBILITY STUDY: PHASE ONE

School Enrollment by Race and Ethnicity - Elementary Schools, Fall 1978

| SCHOOL NAME | GRADE ORGANIZATION | TOTAL | Fifth Grade | | | | | | | | | | | |
|--------------------|--------------------|-------|-----------------|---|------------------------|---|-------|------|-------|------|----------|------|------------|------|
| | | | AMERICAN INDIAN | | ASIAN/PACIFIC ISLANDER | | BLACK | | WHITE | | HISPANIC | | PORTUGUESE | |
| | | | 0 | % | 0 | % | 0 | % | 0 | % | 0 | % | 0 | % |
| Academy Avenue | K-5 | 45 | 0 | | 0 | | 7 | 15.5 | 36 | 80 | 2 | 4.4 | 0 | |
| Althea Street | K-2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Ann Messer | 3-5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Broad Street | K-5 | 95 | 0 | | 1 | 1 | 25 | 26.3 | 35 | 36.8 | 4 | 4.2 | 30 | 31.6 |
| Camden Avenue | K-4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Carl G. Lauro | K-4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Edmund Flynn | K-5 | 72 | 0 | | 0 | | 29 | 40.3 | 37 | 51.4 | 2 | 2.7 | 4 | 5.6 |
| Francis Crowley | K-5 | 34 | 0 | | 0 | | 9 | 26.5 | 23 | 67.6 | 0 | | 2 | 5.9 |
| Fox Point | K-5 | 54 | 0 | | 0 | | 6 | 11 | 23 | 42.6 | 0 | | 25 | 46.3 |
| John Howland | 4-5 | 137 | 0 | | 0 | | 45 | 32.8 | 88 | 64.2 | 1 | .7 | 3 | 2.2 |
| Mary Fogarty | K-4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Martin Luther King | K-3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Laurel Hill Avenue | 2-4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Lexington Avenue | K-4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Ralph Street | K-1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Reservoir Avenue | K-5 | 25 | 0 | | 0 | | 5 | 20 | 17 | 68 | 2 | 8 | 1 | 4 |
| Robert Kennedy | K-6 | 78 | 0 | | 0 | | 10 | 12.8 | 68 | 87.2 | 0 | | 0 | |
| Sarkett Street | K-4 | 66 | 0 | | 0 | | 20 | 43.5 | 15 | 32.6 | 8 | 17.4 | 1 | 6.5 |
| Veaziv Street | Y-5 | 65 | 0 | | 0 | | 42 | 37 | 41 | 63 | 0 | | 0 | |
| Vineyard Street | Y-4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Webster Avenue | K-4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Willow Street | K-3 | 43 | 0 | | 0 | | 7 | 16.3 | 32 | 74.4 | 0 | | 4 | 9.3 |
| Windmill Street | Y-5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| William D'Abate | Y-4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| TOTAL | | 694 | 0 | | 1 | | 105 | | 415 | | 19 | | 72 | |

Prepared by the School Department, Office of Fiscal Accounting, 1978



TABLE A1A

 PROVIDENCE SCHOOL DEPARTMENT/UNIVERSITY OF RHODE ISLAND
 GRADE LEVEL REORGANIZATION
 FEASIBILITY STUDY: PHASE ONE

School Enrollment by Race and Ethnicity - Elementary Schools, Fall 1978

| Sixth Grade | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|--------------------|--------------------|-------|-----|---|------------|---|------------------------|----|-------|----|-------|---|----------|---|------------|--|
| SCHOOL NAME | GRADE ORGANIZATION | TOTAL | AME | | CAN INDIAN | | ASIAN/PACIFIC ISLANDER | | BLACK | | WHITE | | HISPANIC | | PORTUGUESE | |
| | | | 1 | 2 | 1 | 2 | 1 | 2 | 1 | 2 | 1 | 2 | 1 | 2 | | |
| Academy Avenue | K-5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Althea Street | K-2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Ann Messer | 3-5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Broad Street | K-5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Camden Avenue | K-4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Carl G. Leupo | K-4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Edmund Flynn | K-5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Francis Crowley | K-5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Fox Point | K-5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| John Howland | 4-5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Mary Fogarty | K-4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Martin Luther King | K-3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Laurel Hill Avenue | 2-4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Lexington Avenue | K-4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Ralph Street | K-1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Reservoir Avenue | K-5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Robert Kennedy | K-6 | 98 | 0 | | 0 | | | 16 | 16.3 | 81 | 82.7 | 1 | 1 | | 0 | |
| Veslie Street | K-5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Vineyard Street | K-4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Webster Avenue | K-4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Willow Street | K-3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Windmill Street | K-5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| William D'Abate | K-4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Total | | 98 | 0 | | | | | 16 | | 81 | | 1 | | | | |

Providence School Department, Office of Pupil Accounting, 1978

TABLE XX

PROVIDENCE SCHOOL DEPARTMENT/UNIVERSITY OF RHODE ISLAND
 GRADE LEVEL REORGANIZATION
 FEASIBILITY STUDY: PHASE ONE

School Enrollment by Race and Ethnicity - Middle Schools, Fall 1978

| SCHOOL NAME | Fifth Grade | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---------------------|--------------------|-----------------|-----|------------------------|-----|-------|------|-------|------|----------|------|------------|-----|-------|
| | GRADE ORGANIZATION | AMERICAN INDIAN | | ASIAN/PACIFIC ISLANDER | | BLACK | | WHITE | | HISPANIC | | PORTUGUESE | | TOTAL |
| | | # | % | # | % | # | % | # | % | # | % | # | % | |
| George J. West | 5-8 | 0 | | 0 | | 22 | 27.5 | 43 | 54 | 10 | 12.5 | 5 | 6 | 80 |
| Ezek Hopkins | 6-8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Gilbert Stuart | 6-8 | 0 | | 6 | 4.5 | 42 | 32 | 50 | 38 | 30 | 23 | 4 | 3 | 132 |
| Nathan Bishop | 6-8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Nathanael Greene | 5-8 | 0 | | 0 | | 15 | 18 | 59 | 70 | 6 | 7 | 4 | 5 | 64 |
| Oliver Hazard Perry | 5-8 | 0 | | 0 | | 31 | 25 | 87 | 70 | 2 | 1.6 | 5 | 4 | 125 |
| Samuel Bridgham | 5-8 | 2 | 1.3 | 1 | .7 | 20 | 13 | 110 | 74 | 14 | 9 | 2 | 1.3 | 149 |
| Roger Williams | 6-8 | 1 | 1.5 | 4 | 5.8 | 18 | 26 | 19 | 27.5 | 26 | 37.7 | 1 | 1.5 | 69 |

Source: Providence School Department, Office of Pupil Accounting, 1978

TABLE XI

PROVIDENCE SCHOOL DEPARTMENT/UNIVERSITY OF RHODE ISLAND
 GRADE LEVEL REORGANIZATION
 FEASIBILITY STUDY: PHASE ONE

School Enrollment by Race and Ethnicity - Middle Schools, Fall 1978

| SCHOOL NAME | Sixth Grade | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---------------------|--------------------|-----------------|---|------------------------|-----|-------|------|-------|------|----------|------|------------|------|-------|
| | GRADE ORGANIZATION | AMERICAN INDIAN | | ASIAN/PACIFIC ISLANDER | | BLACK | | WHITE | | HISPANIC | | PORTUGUESE | | TOTAL |
| | | # | % | # | % | # | % | # | % | # | % | # | % | |
| George J. West | 5-8 | 0 | | 1 | .6 | 45 | 27 | 108 | 64.7 | 9 | 5.4 | 4 | 2.4 | 167 |
| Ezek Hopkins | 6-8 | 0 | | 0 | | 20 | 20.8 | 74 | 77 | 0 | | 2 | 2 | 96 |
| Gilbert Stuart | 6-8 | 0 | | 11 | 5.5 | 69 | 35 | 73 | 37 | 37 | 19 | 8 | 4 | 198 |
| Nathan Bishop | 6-8 | 0 | | 2 | 1 | 55 | 30 | 100 | 54 | 2 | 1 | 25 | 14 | 184 |
| Nathanael Greene | 5-8 | 0 | | 0 | | 45 | 32 | 83 | 59 | 8 | 6 | 4 | 3 | 140 |
| Oliver Hazard Perry | 5-8 | 0 | | 2 | 1 | 39 | 22.5 | 121 | 70 | 5 | 3 | 6 | 3.5 | 173 |
| Samuel Bridgham | 5-8 | 0 | | 2 | 1 | 34 | 20 | 116 | 69 | 9 | 5 | 7 | 4 | 168 |
| Roger Williams | 6-8 | 0 | | 5 | 2.4 | 53 | 25.5 | 77 | 37 | 38 | 18.3 | 35 | 16.8 | 208 |

Source: Providence School Department, Office of Pupil Accounting, 1978

TABLE XX

PROVIDENCE SCHOOL DEPARTMENT/UNIVERSITY OF RHODE ISLAND
 GRADE LEVEL REORGANIZATION
 FEASIBILITY STUDY: PHASE ONE

School Enrollment by Race and Ethnicity - Middle Schools, Fall 1978

| SCHOOL NAME | Seventh Grade | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---------------------|--------------------|-----------------|----|------------------------|-----|-------|------|-------|------|----------|-----|------------|------|-------|
| | GRADE ORGANIZATION | AMERICAN INDIAN | | ASIAN/PACIFIC ISLANDER | | BLACK | | WHITE | | HISPANIC | | PORTUGUESE | | TOTAL |
| | | # | % | # | % | # | % | # | % | # | % | # | % | |
| George J. West | 5-8 | 1 | .4 | 1 | .4 | 53 | 22.2 | 162 | 68 | 10 | 4.2 | 11 | 4.6 | 238 |
| Ezek Hopkins | 6-8 | 0 | | 1 | .8 | 18 | 15.6 | 92 | 80 | 1 | .8 | 3 | 2.6 | 115 |
| Gilbert Stuart | 6-8 | 0 | | 10 | 4 | 92 | 38 | 87 | 36 | 44 | 18 | 9 | 3.7 | 242 |
| Nathan Bishop | 6-8 | 0 | | 3 | 1.5 | 58 | 30 | 79 | 41 | 0 | | 53 | 27.5 | 193 |
| Nathanael Greene | 5-8 | 0 | | 1 | .5 | 40 | 21 | 137 | 72.5 | 5 | 3 | 5 | 2.6 | 189 |
| Oliver Hazard Perry | 5-8 | 0 | | 0 | | 28 | 19.4 | 106 | 73.6 | 7 | 4.9 | 3 | 2.1 | 144 |
| Samuel Bridgham | 5-8 | 0 | | 1 | .5 | 25 | 14 | 131 | 73 | 9 | 5 | 13 | 72.6 | 179 |
| Roger Williams | 6-8 | 1 | .5 | 8 | 4 | 55 | 29 | 61 | 32 | 33 | 17 | 32 | 17 | 190 |

Source: Providence School Department, Office of Pupil Accounting, 1978

TABLE XX

PROVIDENCE SCHOOL DEPARTMENT/UNIVERSITY OF RHODE ISLAND
 GRADE LEVEL REORGANIZATION
 FEASIBILITY STUDY: PHASE ONE

School Enrollment by Race and Ethnicity - Middle Schools, Fall 1978

| SCHOOL NAME | Eighth Grade | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---------------------|--------------------|-----------------|---|------------------------|-----|-------|------|-------|------|----------|------|------------|------|-------|
| | GRADE ORGANIZATION | AMERICAN INDIAN | | ASIAN/PACIFIC ISLANDER | | BLACK | | WHITE | | HISPANIC | | PORTUGUESE | | TOTAL |
| | | # | % | # | % | # | % | # | % | # | % | # | % | |
| George J. West | 5-8 | 0 | | 3 | 1.5 | 26 | 13.7 | 145 | 76 | 4 | 2 | 12 | 6.3 | 190 |
| Esak Hopkins | 6-8 | 0 | | 1 | .7 | 36 | 25.7 | 98 | 70 | 0 | | 5 | 3.6 | 140 |
| Gilbert Stuart | 6-8 | 0 | | 9 | 4.7 | 67 | 34.9 | 78 | 40.6 | 27 | 14 | 11 | 5.7 | 192 |
| Nathan Bishop | 6-8 | 0 | | 0 | | 67 | 33 | 87 | 43 | 1 | .5 | 47 | 23.3 | 202 |
| Nathanael Greene | 5-8 | 0 | | 1 | .5 | 53 | 30 | 113 | 64.2 | 8 | 4.5 | 1 | .5 | 176 |
| Oliver Hazard Perry | 5-8 | 0 | | 1 | .5 | 42 | 23.2 | 127 | 70 | 4 | 2.2 | 7 | 3.9 | 181 |
| Samuel Bridgham | 5-8 | 0 | | 3 | 1.6 | 38 | 19.9 | 142 | 74.3 | 4 | 2 | 4 | 2 | 191 |
| Roger Williams | 6-8 | 0 | | 7 | 3.5 | 59 | 29.8 | 82 | 41.4 | 25 | 12.6 | 25 | 12.6 | 198 |

Source: Providence School Department, Office of Pupil Accounting, 1978

TABLE XXI

PROVIDENCE SCHOOL DEPARTMENT/UNIVERSITY OF RHODE ISLAND
 GRADE LEVEL REORGANIZATION
 FEASIBILITY STUDY: PHASE ONE

Transitional Bilingual Students for Elementary and Middle Schools, 1978
Including English As A Second Language

| SCHOOL | K | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | TOTAL |
|----------------------------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|----|----|----|----|-------|
| Vineyard Elem. | 0 | 13 | 8 | 2 | 7 | | | | | 30 |
| Asa Messer Elem. | | | | | 1 | | | | | 1 |
| Broad Street Elem. | | 28 | 29 | 9 | 5 | 5 | | | | 76 |
| Ralph Street Elem. | | 3 | | | | | | | | 3 |
| Crowley Memorial Elem. | | | 1 | 1 | | | | | | 2 |
| Lexington Elem. | 12 | 23 | 9 | 8 | 4 | | 6 | | | 62 |
| Laurel Hill Elem. | | | 1 | 1 | 2 | | | | | 4 |
| John Howland Elem. | | | | | | 2 | | | | 2 |
| Robert Kennedy Elem. | | | | | | | 1 | | | 1 |
| Carl Lauro Elem. | | 15 | 20 | 13 | 9 | | | | | 58 |
| Reservoir Ave. Elem. | | | | 1 | | | | | | 1 |
| Fox Point Elem. | 24 | 59 | 29 | 38 | 31 | 26 | | | | 207 |
| Wm. D'Abate Elem. | 14 | 11 | 3 | 1 | 3 | | | | | 32 |
| Sackett St. Elem. | 10 | 4 | 2 | 5 | 6 | 2 | | | | 29 |
| Edmund Flynn Elem. | | | | | 1 | | | | | 1 |
| Althea St. Elem. | 1 | 9 | 1 | | | | | | | 11 |
| Mary Fogarty Elem. | 47 | 49 | 47 | 42 | 24 | | | | | 209 |
| Carden Ave. Elem. | 2 | 10 | 1 | 7 | 8 | | | | | 28 |
| Martin Luther King Elem. | 1 | | | 1 | | | | | | 2 |
| Samuel Bridgman Middle | | | | | 6 | 7 | 5 | 5 | | 23 |
| Nathan Bishop Middle | | | | | | | 19 | 17 | 35 | 71 |
| Gilbert Stuart Middle | | | | | | 9 | 18 | 20 | 24 | 71 |
| Nathanael Greene Middle | | | | | | 1 | | | | 1 |
| Oliver Hazard Perry Middle | | | | | | | | 1 | | 1 |
| Roger Williams Middle | | | | | | 15 | 33 | 33 | 12 | 93 |
| TOTAL | 119 | 224 | 152 | 129 | 107 | 67 | 82 | 82 | 65 | 1027 |

Source: Office of Personnel, Providence School Department, 1978

TABLE XXII
 PROVIDENCE SCHOOL DEPARTMENT/UNIVERSITY OF RHODE ISLAND
 GRADE LEVEL REORGANIZATION
 FEASIBILITY STUDY: PHASE ONE

Handicapped Students by Elementary School and by Type of Handicap, 1978

| Name of School | Total Number Handicapped Students | Mentally Retarded Educable | Mentally Retarded Trainable | Mentally Retarded Profoundly Severely | Emotionally Handicapped Behavior Disorders | Deaf Hard of Hearing | Neurologically Impaired | Orthopedically Impaired | Speech Hearing Deficiency | Aphasic | Blind Partially Sighted | Learning Disability | Not Categorized | Multi-Handicapped | Mainstreamed | Other |
|--------------------|-----------------------------------|----------------------------|-----------------------------|---------------------------------------|--|----------------------|-------------------------|-------------------------|---------------------------|---------|-------------------------|---------------------|-----------------|-------------------|--------------|-------|
| Academy Avenue | 0 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Althen Street | 7 | | | | | | | | | | | 7 | | | | |
| Ann Messer | 4 | | | | | | | | | | | 4 | | | | |
| Broad Street | 28 | | | | | | | | 20 | | | 2 | | | 6 | |
| Camden Avenue | 21 | | | | | | | 9 | | | | 11 | 1 | | | |
| Flynn | 6 | | | | 1 | | | | | | | 5 | | | | |
| Fox Point | 8 | | | | | | 1 | 2 | | | | 5 | | | | |
| Franklin | 10 | | | | | | 1 | | | | | 9 | | | | |
| Lawson | 6 | | | | | | | | | | | 6 | | | | |
| Laurel Hill Avenue | 21 | | | | | | 2 | | 8 | | 1 | 10 | | | | |
| Lexington Avenue | 8 | | | | | | | | | | | 8 | | | | |
| King | 8 | | | | | | | 1 | | | | 7 | | | | |
| Pogarty | 7 | | | | | | 1 | | | | | 6 | | | | |
| Ralph Street | 7 | | | | | | | | | | | 7 | | | | |
| Gracie | 14 | | | | | | | | 9 | | | 5 | | | | |
| Reservoir Avenue | 5 | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | | | | |
| Kennedy | 15 | | | | | | 1 | | | | | 14 | | | | |
| Sackett Street | 6 | | | | | | | | | | | 6 | | | | |
| Wanskens Street | 9 | | | | | | 2 | | | | | 7 | | | | |
| Vineyard | 5 | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | | | | |
| Webster Avenue | 6 | | | | | | | | | | | 6 | | | | |
| D'Abate | 11 | | | | | | | | | | | 11 | | | | |
| Willow Street | 4 | | | | | | | | | | | 4 | | | | |
| Windmill Street | 26 | | | | | 8 | 10 | | | | | 8 | | | | |
| Total | 242 | | | | 1 | 8 | 18 | 12 | 37 | | 1 | 158 | 1 | | 6 | |

Source: Providence School Department

*Not Categorized as of December 10, 1978

two schools (Fox Point and Mary Fogarty) house over 50% or 416 pupils. Other schools with over 50 students are: Broad Street, Lexington Avenue, and Carl Lauro. Three middle schools (Roger Williams, Nathan Bishop, and Gilbert Stuart) house over 90% of all bilingual middle school students (Table XXI).

There is a total number of 242 diagnosed handicapped students in the elementary schools. Six (.02%) have been categorized as mainstreamed. The middle school enrollment of handicapped students is 279, none of which are categorized as mainstreamed (Table XXII).

Enrollment projections have been prepared by the School Department for each elementary and middle school. The 24 elementary schools show a net loss of 424 students for 1979-80 or a percent change of $-.06\%$ between 1977 and 1979. However, wide variation exists between schools. Fifteen of the schools are projected as losing students. These schools range from Windmill, Vineyard, Academy, Camden, and Ralph Street (-20% to -16%) to Broad Street ($-.04\%$). Nine schools show an increase: Reservoir Avenue with almost 50%, Fogarty at 9%, and William D'Abate with 1.0%. The middle schools show a loss of 317 students or $-.061\%$. Here the ranges are less striking; the Oliver Hazard Perry heads the list with a loss of -19% , Esek Hopkins at -16% , and Bridgham at -0.9% . Only one school, Roger Williams, had a slight increase of 0.3% (Table XXIII).

Staffing Pattern

The fiscal aspect of the staffing pattern is discussed in more detail in the next chapter. Table XXIV reviews the type of teachers found in each elementary school including full-time teachers, itinerant teachers, special education teachers, and federally funded teachers. The table shows their relationship to the enrollment, number of students by grade, and the number of classes by grade. Federally funded teachers are further categorized in Table XXV by type of federal program including reading, mathematics, ESL/LEA, Bilingual LEA, and Title VII. Table XXVI also indicates the number of teacher aides in elementary and middle schools by type of funding program. The Fogarty School leads the list of federally funded teachers and teacher aides, followed by Fox Point. Table XXVII summarizes the number of teachers by grade taught (elementary and middle school). The 470 teachers (excluding bilingual) seem to be fairly evenly distributed between grades ranging from 7.6% for pre-kindergarten and kindergarten to about 13% for first grade, seventh grade, and eighth grade. Only 2% or 10 teachers instruct bilingual classes. In reviewing the number of non-teaching personnel, approximately 300 staff and personnel, 54% are custodians, 17% clerks, 11% cafeteria workers, 7% nurses (systemwide), 7% librarians, .02% guidance personnel, and .0% school psychologists.

In any analysis of the staffing pattern and its reallocation under grade level reorganization, attention must be given to the need for support service program personnel as a way to provide the optimum educational learning environment. These staffing patterns must be reviewed, along with student composition information, neighborhood characteristics, and curriculum development to fit within the goals of the Providence School Department.

TABLE XXII

PROVIDENCE SCHOOL DEPARTMENT/UNIVERSITY OF RHODE ISLAND
 GRADE LEVEL REORGANIZATION
 FEASIBILITY STUDY: PHASE ONE

Handicapped Students by Middle School and by Type of Handicap, 1978

| Name of School | Total Number Handicapped Students | Mentally Retarded Educable | Mentally Retarded Trainable | Mentally Retarded Profoundly Severely | Emotionally Handicapped Behavior Disorders | Deaf Hard of Hearing | Neurologically Impaired | Orthopedically Impaired | Speech Hearing Deficiency | Aphasic | Blind Partially Sighted | Learning Disability | Not Categorized * | Multi-Handicapped | Mainstreamed | Other |
|--------------------------------------|-----------------------------------|----------------------------|-----------------------------|---------------------------------------|--|----------------------|-------------------------|-------------------------|---------------------------|---------|-------------------------|---------------------|-------------------|-------------------|--------------|-------|
| Hopkins | 17 | | | | | 1 | | | | | | 10 | 6 | | | |
| West | 37 | | | | 1 | | | | | | 1 | 33 | | | | |
| Stuart | 38 | | | | 1 | | 4 | | | | | 22 | 10 | | | |
| Bishop | 31 | | | | | 1 | 2 | | | | 1 | 27 | | | | |
| Greene | 47 | | | | 1 | | 16 | | | | | 25 | 4 | | | |
| Perry | 28 | 1 | | | 1 | | 1 | | | | | 19 | 4 | | | 1 |
| Williams | 28 | 3 | | | 2 | | 2 | | | | | 13 | 8 | | | |
| Bridgman | 58 | 1 | | | 4 | 1 | 2 | | | | | 28 | 21 | | | |
| Total number of handicapped students | 279 | 5 | 0 | 0 | 10 | 3 | 27 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 177 | 54 | 0 | 0 | 1 |

*Not categorized as of December 10, 1978
 Source: Providence School Department

TABLE XXIII

PROVIDENCE SCHOOL DEPARTMENT/UNIVERSITY OF RHODE ISLAND
GRADE LEVEL REORGANIZATION
FEASIBILITY STUDY: PHASE ONE

Elementary School Enrollment Projections 1979-80 and Percent Change

| SCHOOL | GRADE ORGANIZATION | NEIGHBORHOOD | # PUPILS EXCLUDING KINDERGARTEN 1977-1978 | # PUPILS EXCLUDING KINDERGARTEN 1979-1980 PROJECTION | CHANGE | |
|--------------------|--------------------|------------------------|---|--|--------|---------|
| | | | | | NUMBER | PERCENT |
| Academy Avenue | K-5 | Mt. Pleasant | 264 | 236 | - 48 | -16.9 |
| Althea Street | K-2 | West End | 108 | 110 | + 2 | + 1.8 |
| Asa Messer | 3-5 | West End | 156 | 150 | - 6 | + 3.8 |
| Broad Street | K-5 | Washington Park | 512 | 510 | - 2 | .4 |
| Camden Avenue | K-4 | Smith Hill | 384 | 320 | - 64 | -16.6 |
| Carl G. Lauro | K-4 | Federal Hill | 314 | 285 | - 29 | - 9.2 |
| Edmund Flynn | K-5 | Upper South Providence | 425 | 452 | + 27 | + 6.3 |
| Fox Point | K-5 | Fox Point | 411 | 372 | - 39 | - 9.5 |
| Francis J. Crowley | K-5 | Valley | 196 | 206 | + 10 | + 5.1 |
| John Howland | 4-5 | Blackstone | 254 | 265 | + 11 | + 4.3 |
| Laurel Hill Avenue | 2-4 | Hartford | 326 | 290 | - 36 | -11.0 |
| Lexington Avenue | K-4 | Elmwood | 297 | 315 | + 18 | + 6.1 |
| Martin Luther King | K-3 | Mt. Hope | 472 | 403 | - 69 | -14.6 |
| Mary E. Fogarty | K-4 | Upper South Providence | 298 | 325 | + 27 | + 9.1 |
| Ralph Street | K-1 | Silver Lake | 129 | 108 | - 21 | -16.3 |
| Reservoir Avenue | K-5 | Reservoir | 102 | 152 | + 50 | +49.0 |
| Robert Kennedy | K-6 | Elmhurst | 492 | 433 | - 59 | -12.0 |
| Sackett Street | K-4 | Elmwood | 334 | 305 | - 29 | - 8.6 |
| Veazie Street | K-5 | Wanskuck | 302 | 265 | - 37 | -12.2 |
| Vineyard Avenue | K-4 | Elmwood | 247 | 200 | - 47 | -19.0 |
| Webster Avenue | K-4 | Silver Lake | 199 | 168 | - 31 | -15.5 |
| William D'Abate | K-4 | Olneyville | 393 | 397 | + 4 | + 1.0 |
| Willow Street | K-3 | West End | 177 | 170 | - 7 | - 3.9 |
| Windmill Street | K-5 | Charles | 245 | 196 | - 49 | -20.0 |
| TOTAL | | | 7057 | 6633 | -424 | - 6.0 |

Source: Project/Service Budget Evaluation Format
Providence School Department, 1979

TABLE XXIII

PROVIDENCE SCHOOL DEPARTMENT/UNIVERSITY OF RHODE ISLAND
 GRADE LEVEL REORGANIZATION
 FEASIBILITY STUDY: PHASE ONE

Middle School Enrollment Projections 1979-80 and Percent Change

| SCHOOL | GRADE ORGANIZATION | NEIGHBORHOOD | # PUPILS EXCLUDING KINDERGARTEN 1977-1978 | # PUPILS EXCLUDING KINDERGARTEN 1979-1980 PROJECTION | CHANGE | |
|---------------------|--------------------|------------------------|---|--|--------|---------|
| | | | | | NUMBER | PERCENT |
| Esek Hopkins | 6-8 | Charles | 373 | 312 | - 61 | -16.3 |
| George J. West | 5-8 | Mt. Pleasant | 736 | 719 | - 17 | - 2.3 |
| Gilbert Stuart | 6-8 | Elmwood | 787 | 762 | - 25 | - 3.2 |
| Nathan Bishop | 6-8 | Blackstone | 600 | 575 | - 25 | - 4.2 |
| Nathanael Greene | 5-8 | Elmhurst | 645 | 598 | - 47 | - 7.3 |
| Oliver Hazard Perry | 5-8 | Hartford | 710 | 572 | -138 | -19.4 |
| Roger Williams | 5-8 | Lower South Providence | 653 | 655 | + 2 | + .3 |
| Samuel W. Bridgham | 6-8 | Federal Hill | 661 | 655 | - 6 | - .9 |
| TOTAL | | | 5165 | 4848 | -317 | - 6.1 |

Source: Project/Service Budget Evaluation Format
 Providence School Department, 1979

TABLE XXIV

PROVIDENCE SCHOOL DEPARTMENT/UNIVERSITY OF RHODE ISLAND
 GRADE LEVEL REORGANIZATION
 FEASIBILITY STUDY: PHASE ONE

Elementary School Teachers by Number of Full-Time, Itinerant,
 Special Education, and Federal Funding, 1978

| SCHOOL | GRADE ORGANIZATION | ENROLLMENT | NUMBER OF STUDENTS | | | | | | NUMBER OF CLASSES | | | | | | FULL-TIME TEACHERS | ITINERANT TEACHERS | SPECIAL EDUCATION TEACHERS | FEDERAL FUNDED TEACHERS | | |
|--------------------|--------------------|------------|--------------------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-------------------|---|---|---|---|---|--------------------|--------------------|----------------------------|-------------------------|---|---|
| | | | K | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | | | | | 6 | |
| Academy Avenue | K-5 | 260 | 29 | 54 | 41 | 39 | 52 | 46 | | | | | | | | | 10 | 6 | | |
| Althea Street | K-2 | 148 | 40 | 62 | 49 | | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | | | 2 |
| Ann Messer | 3-4 | 128 | | | | 69 | 79 | | | | | | 3 | 3 | | | 6 | 7 | | 1 |
| Broad Street | K-5 | 603 | 69 | 116 | 119 | 114 | 101 | 94 | | | | | | | | | 22 | 1 | | |
| Camden Avenue | K-4 | 417 | 70 | 94 | 74 | 81 | | | | | | | | | | | 19 | | | 3 |
| Carl Lauro | K-4 | 337 | 58 | 89 | 70 | 77 | 61 | | | | | | | | | | 16 | 4 | | 3 |
| Edmund Flynn | K-5 | 493 | 45 | 95 | 109 | 85 | 83 | 71 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Francis Crowley | K-4 | 236 | 37 | 47 | 40 | 44 | 35 | 26 | | | | | | | | | 8 | 6 | | |
| Fox Point | K-5 | 415 | 49 | 84 | 82 | 79 | 69 | 53 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| John Howland | 4-5 | 256 | | | | | 106 | 133 | | | | | | | | | 9 | | | 1 |
| Laurel Hill Ave. | 2-4 | 307 | | | 111 | 76 | 99 | | | | | | | | | | 15 | 5 | | |
| Lexington Ave. | K-4 | 364 | 41 | 109 | 53 | 72 | 80 | | | | | | | | | | 13 | 1 | | |
| Mary E. Fogarty | K-4 | 416 | 119 | 97 | 91 | 77 | 55 | | | | | | | | | | 13 | 1 | | |
| Martin Luther King | K-3 | 533 | 100 | 125 | 143 | 151 | | | | | | | | | | | 21 | | | |
| Ralph Street | K-1 | 187 | 93 | 95 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 7 | 6 | | 1 |
| Reservoir Ave. | K-5 | 171 | 25 | 25 | 29 | 30 | 25 | 28 | | | | | | | | | 4 | 1 | | |
| Robert Kennedy | K-6 | 530 | 71 | 62 | 60 | 85 | 81 | 78 | 95 | | | | | | | | 22 | 5 | | |
| Sackett Street | K-5 | 339 | 51 | 61 | 63 | 62 | 48 | 43 | | | | | | | | | 13 | | | |
| Veazie Street | K-5 | 342 | 65 | 42 | 58 | 43 | 45 | 65 | | | | | | | | | 13 | | | |
| Vineyard Street | K-4 | 252 | 54 | 65 | 46 | 44 | 54 | | | | | | | | | | 12 | | | 2 |
| Webster Avenue | K-4 | 209 | 58 | 39 | 41 | 36 | 39 | | | | | | | | | | 8 | 6 | | 2 |
| Willow Avenue | K-3 | 224 | 51 | 60 | 58 | 31 | | | | | | | | | | | 7 | | | |
| Windmill Street | K-5 | 244 | 35 | 55 | 37 | 36 | 44 | 39 | | | | | | | | | 9 | | 1 | |
| William D'Abate | K-4 | 496 | 85 | 100 | 100 | 91 | 113 | | | | | | | | | | 19 | 5 | | 1 |

Source: School Department Enrollment Figures, Providence School Department, 1978

TABLE XVII

PROVIDENCE SCHOOL DEPARTMENT/UNIVERSITY OF RHODE ISLAND
GRADE LEVEL REORGANIZATION
FEASIBILITY STUDY: PHASE ONE

Number of Teachers by Grade in Elementary and Middle Schools, 1979

| | TOTAL NO. TEACHERS | PRE-K ONLY | PRE-K AND KINDER-GARTEN | KINDER-GARTEN ONLY | FIRST GRADE ONLY | FIRST AND SECOND GRADES | SECOND GRADE ONLY | SECOND AND THIRD GRADES | THIRD GRADE ONLY | THIRD AND FOURTH GRADES | FOURTH GRADE ONLY | FOURTH AND FIFTH GRADES | FIFTH GRADE ONLY | SIXTH GRADE ONLY | SEVENTH GRADE ONLY | EIGHTH GRADE ONLY | BILINGUAL* |
|--|--------------------|------------|-------------------------|--------------------|------------------|-------------------------|-------------------|-------------------------|------------------|-------------------------|-------------------|-------------------------|------------------|------------------|--------------------|-------------------|------------|
| ELEMENTARY | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Academy Ave. | 11 | | | 1 | 2 | | 2 | | 2 | | 1 | | 2 | | | | |
| Althea St. | 5 | | | 1 | 2 | | 2 | | | | | | | | | | |
| Ann Messer | 6 | | | | | | | | 3 | | 3 | | | | | | |
| Broad Street | 21 | | | 2 | 4 | 1 | 3 | 1 | 3 | | 3 | 1 | 3 | | | | |
| Camden Ave. | 16 | | | 2 | 4 | | 3 | | 3 | 1 | 3 | | | | | | |
| Edmund Flynn | 21 | 1 | | 1 | 3 | 2 | 3 | 1 | 3 | | 3 | | | | | | |
| Fox Point | 16 | | | 2 | 3 | | 3 | | 3 | 2 | 2 | | 3 | | | | |
| John Howland | 8 | | | | | | | | 3 | 2 | 2 | | 1 | | | | 2 |
| Carl G. Lauro | 13 | | | 2 | 3 | | 3 | | | | 2 | 4 | 2 | | | | |
| Laurel Hill Ave. | 12 | | | | | | 4 | | 3 | | 2 | | | | | | |
| Lexington Ave. | 12 | | | 1 | 3 | 1 | 2 | | 4 | | 4 | | | | | | |
| Martin Luther King | 18 | | | 2 | 5 | | 5 | 1 | 5 | | | | | | | | |
| Mary Fogarty | 15 | 2 | 1 | 1 | 3 | 1 | 2 | 1 | 2 | | 2 | | | | | | |
| Ralph Street | 9 | | | 4 | 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | 2 |
| Francis Crowley | 9 | | | 2 | 1 | 1 | 1 | | 1 | 1 | | 1 | 1 | | | | |
| Reservoir Ave. | 6 | | | 1 | | 1 | 1 | | 1 | | 1 | | 1 | | | | |
| Robert Kennedy | 20 | | | 2 | 2 | 1 | 2 | | 3 | | 3 | | 3 | 4 | | | |
| Sarkett Street | 10 | | | 1 | 2 | 1 | 2 | | 2 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | | | | |
| Veasie Street | 12 | | | 2 | 2 | | 2 | | 2 | | 2 | | 2 | | | | |
| Vineyard Street | 10 | | | 1 | 3 | | 2 | | 2 | | 2 | | 2 | | | | |
| Webster Avenue | 8 | | | 1 | 2 | | 2 | | 1 | 1 | 1 | | | | | | |
| Willow Street | 7 | | | 1 | 2 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | | | | | | | | |
| Windmill Street | 9 | | | 2 | 1 | 1 | | 1 | 1 | | 1 | 1 | 1 | | | | |
| MIDDLE | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Leak Hopkins | 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| George J. West | 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 4 | 6 | | |
| Gilbert Stuart | 31 | | | | | | | | | | | | 4 | 7 | 11 | 8 | |
| Nathan Bishop | 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | 6 | 8 | 9 | 8 | 1 |
| Nathaniel Greene | 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | 8 | 8 | 8 | | |
| Oliver Hazard Perry | 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | 3 | 6 | 8 | 7 | |
| Roger Williams | 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 7 | 8 | 7 | |
| Samuel Bridgman (New) | 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | 3 | 7 | 7 | 7 | |
| TOTAL NUMBER OF TEACHERS BY GRADE | 470 | 3 | 1 | 32 | 52 | 11 | 35 | 6 | 45 | 7 | 39 | 8 | 46 | 38 | 59 | 58 | 10 |

* Bilingual Teachers included in regular teacher totals by grade

Source: Personnel Office, Providence School Department, February, 1979.

TABLE XVII

PROVIDENCE SCHOOL DEPARTMENT/UNIVERSITY OF RHODE ISLAND
GRADE LEVEL REORGANIZATION
FEASIBILITY STUDY: PHASE ONE

Number of Teachers by Grade in Elementary and Middle Schools, 1979

| | TOTAL NO. TEACHERS | PRE-K ONLY | PRE-K AND KINDER-GARTEN | KINDER-GARTEN ONLY | FIRST GRADE ONLY | FIRST AND SECOND GRADES | SECOND GRADE ONLY | SECOND AND THIRD GRADES | THIRD GRADE ONLY | THIRD AND FOURTH GRADES | FOURTH GRADE ONLY | FOURTH AND FIFTH GRADES | FIFTH GRADE ONLY | SIXTH GRADE ONLY | SEVENTH GRADE ONLY | EIGHTH GRADE ONLY | BILINGUAL* |
|--|--------------------|------------|-------------------------|--------------------|------------------|-------------------------|-------------------|-------------------------|------------------|-------------------------|-------------------|-------------------------|------------------|------------------|--------------------|-------------------|------------|
| ELMENTARY | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Academy Ave. | 11 | | | 1 | 2 | | 2 | | 2 | | 1 | | 2 | | | | |
| Althea St. | 5 | | | 1 | 2 | | 2 | | | | | | | | | | |
| Ann Messer | 6 | | | | | | | | 3 | | 3 | | | | | | |
| Broad Street | 21 | | | 2 | 4 | 1 | 3 | 1 | 3 | | 3 | 1 | 3 | | | | |
| Camden Ave. | 16 | | | 2 | 4 | | 3 | | 3 | 1 | 3 | | | | | | |
| Edmond Flynn | 21 | 1 | | 1 | 3 | 2 | 3 | 1 | 3 | | 3 | | | | | | |
| Fox Point | 16 | | | 2 | 3 | | 3 | | 3 | 2 | 2 | | 3 | | | | |
| John Howland | 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | 1 | | | | 2 |
| Carl G. Lauro | 13 | | | 2 | 3 | | 3 | | 3 | | 2 | 4 | 2 | | | | |
| Laurel Hill Ave. | 12 | | | | | | 4 | | 4 | | 4 | | | | | | |
| Lexington Ave. | 12 | | | 1 | 3 | 1 | 2 | | 2 | 1 | 2 | | | | | | |
| Martin Luther King | 18 | | | 2 | 5 | | 5 | 1 | 5 | | | | | | | | |
| Mary Fogarty | 15 | 2 | 1 | 1 | 3 | 1 | 2 | 1 | 2 | | 2 | | | | | | |
| Ralph Street | 9 | | | 4 | 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | 2 |
| Francis Crowley | 9 | | | 2 | 1 | 1 | 1 | | 1 | 1 | | 1 | 1 | | | | |
| Reservoir Ave. | 6 | | | 1 | | 1 | 1 | | 1 | | 1 | | 1 | | | | |
| Robert Kennedy | 20 | | | 2 | 2 | 1 | 2 | | 3 | | 3 | | 3 | 4 | | | |
| Sackett Street | 10 | | | 1 | 2 | 1 | 2 | | 2 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | | | | |
| Veasie Street | 12 | | | 2 | 2 | | 2 | | 2 | | 2 | | 2 | | | | |
| Vineyard Street | 10 | | | 1 | 3 | | 2 | | 2 | | 2 | | | | | | |
| Webster Avenue | 8 | | | 1 | 2 | | 2 | | 1 | 1 | | | | | | | |
| Willow Street | 7 | | | 1 | 2 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | | 1 | | | | | | |
| Windmill Street | 9 | | | 2 | 1 | 1 | | 1 | 1 | | 1 | 1 | 1 | | | | |
| MIDDLE | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Leak Hopkins | 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| George J. West | 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 4 | 6 | | |
| Gilbert Stuart | 31 | | | | | | | | | | | | 4 | 7 | 11 | 8 | |
| Nathan Bishop | 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | 6 | 8 | 9 | 8 | 1 |
| Nathaniel Greene | 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | 8 | 8 | 8 | | |
| Oliver Hazard Perry | 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | 3 | 6 | 8 | 7 | |
| Roger Williams | 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 7 | 8 | 7 | |
| Samuel Bridgman (New) | 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | 3 | 7 | 7 | 7 | |
| TOTAL NUMBER OF TEACHERS BY GRADE | 470 | 3 | 1 | 32 | 52 | 11 | 45 | 6 | 45 | 7 | 39 | 8 | 46 | 58 | 59 | 58 | 10 |

* Bilingual Teachers included in regular teacher totals by grade

Source: Personnel Office, Providence School Department, February, 1979.

TABLE XVII

PROVIDENCE SCHOOL DEPARTMENT/DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC SCHOOLS
GRADE LEVEL REORGANIZATION
FEASIBILITY STUDY, WINDHAM

Number of Non-Teaching Personnel for Elementary and Middle Schools, 1978

| NAME OF SCHOOL | CUSTODIANS | CLERKS | LIBRARIANS | NURSES | CAMPYRIA MURKIN | GUIDANCE PERSONNEL | SOCIAL WORKERS | SCHOOL PSYCHOLOGISTS | SCHOOL TOTAL |
|--|------------|--------|------------|--------|--------------------|-----------------------|-------------------|-------------------------|-----------------|
| Academy Avenue Elem. | 1 | 1 | | | | | | | 2 |
| Althea Street Elem. | 1 | 1 | | | | | | | 2 |
| Ann Messer Elem. | 2 | 1 | | | | | | | 3 |
| Broad Street Elem. | 4 | 2 | 1 | | | 1 | | | 8 |
| Camden Avenue Elem. | 3 | 2 | 1 | | | 1 | | | 7 |
| Edmund Flynn Elem. | 4 | 2 | 1 | | | 1 | 1 | | 9 |
| Five Point Elem. | 3 | 1 | 1 | | | | | | 5 |
| John Howland Elem. | 2 | 1 | | | | | | | 3 |
| Carl Lore Elem. | 10 | 1 | 1 | | | 1 | | | 13 |
| Laurel Hill Ave. Elem. | 3 | 1 | | | | 1 | | | 5 |
| Lexington Ave. Elem. | 1 | 1 | | | | 1 | | | 3 |
| Martin Luther King Elem. | | | 1 | | | | | | 1 |
| Mary E. Fogarty Elem. | 4 | 1 | 1 | | | 1 | | | 7 |
| Ralph Street Elem. | 1 | 1 | | | | | | | 2 |
| Francis J. Crowley Elem. | 1 | 1 | 1 | | | | | | 3 |
| Reservoir Ave Elem. | 1 | | | | | | | | 1 |
| Robert F. Kennedy Elem. | 4 | 2 | 1 | | | 1 | | | 8 |
| Sackett Street Elem. | 3 | 1 | 1 | | | | | | 5 |
| Verde Street Elem. | 7 | 1 | 1 | | | 1 | | | 10 |
| Vineyard Street Elem. | 1 | 1 | 1 | | | 1 | | | 4 |
| Webster Ave. Elem. | 1 | 1 | | | | | | | 2 |
| Willie O'Abate Elem. | 3 | 2 | | | | 1 | | | 6 |
| Willow Street Elem. | 1 | 1 | | | | | | | 2 |
| Windmill Street Elem. | 7 | 1 | 1 | | | | | | 9 |
| Esch Hopkins Middle | 3 | 2 | 1 | | | 2 | | | 8 |
| George J. West Middle | 3 | 1 | 1 | | | 2 | | | 7 |
| Gilbert Stuart Middle | 10 | 4 | 1 | | | 4 | | | 19 |
| Mathew Bishop Middle | 10 | 1 | 1 | | | 1 | | | 13 |
| Mathewson Greene Middle | 10 | 1 | 1 | | | 2 | | | 14 |
| Oliver W. Perry Middle | 3 | 1 | 1 | | | 1 | | | 6 |
| Roger Williams Middle | 10 | 1 | 1 | | | 1 | | | 13 |
| Samuel W. Bridgman Middle | 10 | 1 | 1 | | | 1 | | | 13 |
| System Wide Personnel (Staff used at more than one school) | | | | 22 | | 7 | 1 | | 30 |
| TOTAL | 101 | 51 | 21 | 22 | | 14 | 2 | | 100 |

Source: Personnel Department, Providence School Department
February, 1978

Transportation

Transportation is a factor which will change as major decisions are made about reorganizing the grade structure. It is not a primary consideration in the location of the facilities except as a cost issue since the amount of bussing, given the rising energy costs, must be considered in any fiscal assessment. For purposes of the Phase I study, however, a review was made of the current number of bussed children in elementary and middle schools and the reasons for the bussing. There are just under 2,500 elementary and middle school students being bussed in 1978-1979. Of these, 60% are for desegregation purposes and 40% due to distance. Of this total, 55% go to four schools: John Howland, Carl Lauro, Martin Luther King, and Robert Kennedy Elementary Schools (Table XXIX).

Citizen Participation Organizations

The identification of the citizen participation organization by school is a first step in the involvement of all citizens in a collaborative decision-making process concerning grade level reorganization. Table XXX indicates that all elementary schools have either a PTA/PTO or a Title I Parents Advisory Council; eight have both organizations. Eleven schools have feeder pattern committees. Similarly, the middle schools have either a PTA/PTO or a Title I Parents Advisory Council, but rarely both. All but two have feeder pattern committees. The information available indicates that there is the network of citizen support, which is ready to participate in these decisions.

Neighborhood Characteristics

Understanding the community is an essential aspect of developing a quality learning environment. It is equally relevant in determining the location of school facilities when the reasons for the location of these facilities include the commitments discussed earlier.

The most current information available on Providence is found in the Magnet School Report. This information will provide documentation for their decisions. Below is an excerpt from Volume I of the Final Report of the Neutral Site Planning Project (pages 95-96) which describes the critical characteristics to understanding the neighborhood and its relationship to educational programming. Following this excerpt is a table (Table XXXI) which ranks the indicators by neighborhood, thereby providing a picture of the pertinent conditions which affect education.

As a way to summarize the twenty-four profiles and to visually indicate the relationship of the indicators to each other as they form a whole, a table was developed of the neighborhoods ranked in relation to each other according to thirteen critical indicators out of the thirty-eight which were examined. These indicators were also identified as key elements in the

development of a city-wide perspective of the neighborhoods and as an assessment of the climate for educational change outside of the schoolhouse.

Table XXXI is the chart ranking the twenty-four Providence neighborhoods based on the demographic, social, economic, and transportation indicators utilized in the Neighborhood Profiles analyses. The thirteen indicators were ranked individually from 1-24 so as to provide a numerical picture of the neighborhoods. This ranking was used to correlate the quality of the neighborhoods with a measure of the accessibility to the Central Complex, which was recommended as the neutral site school.

The indicators selected were: 1975 population; 1970 percent non-white population; 1970 percent population for years of high school and over; 1970 percent population employed as professionals, technicians, and managers; 1970 median income; 1970 percent population below poverty level; 1977 number of AFDC cases; 1975 percent of housing units in need of substantial rehabilitation; 1970 percent of housing units constructed prior to 1940; 1970 percent of housing which is owner occupied; 1970 percent of households with one or more automobiles; 1977 percent of minority or ethnic students in grades 8-11; and 1977 number of minutes to travel by automobile to the Central Complex. The first twelve indicators are aggregated and counted in tandem together with the last indicator together providing a measurement of the criteria of accessibility by student neighborhood location. All of these indicators are examined in the Profile series.

The trends which were revealed as a result of the ranking exhibited a strong relationship between high family income, good housing conditions, high educational levels, and occupational categories of the neighborhood residents. Those neighborhoods with a high family income also ranked high in the number of automobiles per family and employment in professional and managerial occupations. Blackstone, College Hill, Wayland, Hope, and Elmhurst ranked 1, 2, 3, 4, and 5 respectively in these indicators. Conversely, these neighborhoods ranked low in the number of AFDC cases and the percentage of population below the poverty level. Only one of these neighborhoods, College Hill, ranks low in travel time to the Central Complex. The others ranked much higher and were more distant. Upper and Lower South Providence ranked low in the income, education, and occupation categories and high in the indicators of poverty. They are both proximate to the Central Complex.

Housing characteristics, minority population, and school enrollment figures were also employed as descriptive indicators. The percentage of owner occupied dwellings, the percentage of housing units in need of substantial

rehabilitation and the percentage of housing units built before 1940 appear to be consistent with the income and educational ranking. For example, Blackstone has the highest percentage of owner occupied dwellings and least housing in need or rehabilitation. The age of the housing does not necessarily reflect the economic conditions of the neighborhood but, in conjunction with the other housing characteristics, does give an indication of the quality of the housing.

Neighborhoods with the highest percentage of non-white population were Mount Hope, Upper and Lower South Providence, and the West End respectively. According to the student enrollment the highest percentage of non-white students in grades 8-11 were in the following neighborhoods: Lower South Providence, Upper South Providence, Fox Point, and Mount Hope. Of these neighborhoods, all but one, Mount Hope, are ranked high in accessibility to the Central Complex.

A close examination of the twelve neighborhoods ranked highest in percent of minority or ethnic students in grades 8-11 correlated with those neighborhoods ranked closest to the Central Complex. This indicates that of the twelve closest to the Complex (Lower South Providence, Downtown, College Hill, Fox Point, Upper South Providence, Federal Hill, Washington Park, Elmwood, West End, Wayland, Smith Hill, and Mount Hope), all except Federal Hill and College Hill also rank the highest percent of location of minority or ethnic potential neutral site students. Among the many implications of these findings for educational programming and curriculum development, certain immediate policy imperatives become clear. In order to meet the mandate of this project, to find a site accessible to a substantial number of students of different backgrounds, student recruitment must be emphasized in those neighborhoods which are not immediately proximate to the Central Complex. Similarly, student recruitment for the other magnet curricular programs ought to be intensified in the neighborhoods identified through indicator analysis as high in minority population and lower in socio-economic status.*

These indicators provide the basis for an analysis of the neighborhood, but they cannot be solely utilized in making decisions concerning the role of the community in determining the location of the reorganized facilities. More factors need to be examined including the attitudes of the neighborhood residents, the feelings of "community" which are present in some neighborhoods and are less intense in others, and the distance which students must travel.

* "The Neighborhood Profiles" Volume 1 Neutral Site School Planning Project Final Report, August, 1978. University of Rhode Island and the Providence School Department.

Neighborhood information regarding Title I has yet to be explored. Table XXXII indicates that 14 elementary schools and 4 middle schools are recipients of Title I funds. All are in neighborhoods in the southern portion of the city, which rank high in social indicators pointing to low income, substandard housing, unemployment, and a large percent of AFDC recipients. Table XXXIII documents the location of the elementary and middle schools by accessibility to minority and non-minority neighborhoods as determined by the Neutral Site Planning Project Final Report. This characterization, based upon the geocoding of all 8-11 grade students in 1977-1978 is the most current information available in the city concerning minority student population.

Student Behavior

Student behavior in the various grades and under different grade organization structures in Providence is a critical indicator of the need for a grade level reorganization. The sparse data which is available must be augmented before any definitive statement can be made about the relationship between grade level and student behavior.* Nonetheless, this preliminary examination has identified some critical elements. Table XXXIV indicates some of the reasons given for students who left school early as shown in a study for the Rhode Island Department of Education in 1977-1978 on student behavior. It indicates that more White than Black students left the system early but that more Black women than White women were early leavers. The percent of those leaving school for all reasons is much higher for Providence than the state average. The middle schools, as shown in Table XXXV, vary considerably. The highest number of early leavers were from Roger Williams Middle School followed by the Samuel Bridgman Middle School.

Table XXXVI shows the number of suspensions was high for Lexington Avenue School and relatively low in all other elementary schools. Similarly, in the category of number of behavior cases,** the percent attendance is a good indicator of school-student response, shows that the Kennedy, the King, and the Fox Point schools have the highest percent attendance while Althea Street, Ralph Street, and Vineyard Street have the lowest percent attendance record for the second term, 1977-1978. The middle information is startling: Gilbert Stuart has a total of 359 suspensions, followed by Roger Williams with 236, Nathanael Greene with 148, and Oliver Hazard Perry with 138. The number of behavior cases, ranking in order, are Gilbert Stuart, Roger Williams, Oliver Hazard Perry, and Esek Hopkins. The lowest rank for attendance finds Roger Williams in the lowest percent with 78%, then the Gilbert Stuart with 79%, and Samuel Bridgman with 80%.

Tables XXXVII to XL indicate mean achievement development scores for the critical early adolescent grades. This information documents that, in all cases, the students in the grades 5.5 and

* See Chapter II

** Behavior cases mean referral to the Student Relations Office.

TABLE XXIX

PROVIDENCE SCHOOL DEPARTMENT/UNIVERSITY OF RHODE ISLAND
 GRADE LEVEL REORGANIZATION
 FEASIBILITY STUDY: PHASE ONE

Number of Students Bussed by Purpose, 1978-1979

| SCHOOL | GRADE ORGANIZATION | TOTAL ENROLLMENT | PURPOSE | | |
|---------------------|--------------------|------------------|----------|---------------|-------|
| | | | DISTANCE | DESEGREGATION | TOTAL |
| <u>Elementary</u> | | | | | |
| Academy Avenue | K-5 | 260 | 67 | 63 | 130 |
| Althea Street | K-2 | 148 | | | |
| Asa Messer | 3-5 | 128 | | 15 | 15 |
| Broad Street | K-5 | 603 | | | |
| Camden Avenue | K-4 | 417 | 6 | | 6 |
| Edmund Flynn | K-5 | 493 | | 359 | 359 |
| Fox Point | K-5 | 415 | | 57 | 57 |
| Francis Crowley | K-5 | 237 | | 47 | 47 |
| John Howland | 4-5 | 256 | 149 | | 149 |
| Carl G. Lauro | K-5 | 337 | 130 | | 130 |
| Laurel Hill Avenue | 2-4 | 307 | | 21 | 21 |
| Lexington Avenue | K-4 | 364 | | | |
| Martin Luther King | K-3 | 533 | 171 | | 171 |
| Mary E. Fogarty | K-4 | 416 | 13 | 82 | 95 |
| Ralph Street | K-1 | 187 | 13 | 9 | 22 |
| Reservoir Avenue | K-5 | 171 | 35 | 15 | 50 |
| Robert Kennedy | K-6 | 530 | 101 | 93 | 194 |
| Sackett Street | K-5 | 339 | | | |
| Veazie Street | K-5 | 342 | 56 | 5 | 61 |
| Vineyard Street | K-4 | 252 | 5 | | 5 |
| Webster Avenue | K-4 | 209 | | 25 | 25 |
| William D'Abate | K-4 | 496 | | 108 | 108 |
| Willow Street | K-3 | 224 | | | |
| Windmill Street | K-5 | 244 | | 55 | 55 |
| <u>Middle</u> | | | | | |
| Ezek Hopkins | 6-8 | 358 | 25 | 20 | 45 |
| George J. West | 6-8 | 675 | 18 | 206 | 224 |
| Gilbert Stuart | 6-8 | 779 | 45 | 28 | 73 |
| Nathan Bishop | 6-8 | 579 | 60 | 21 | 81 |
| Nathanael Greene | 5-8 | 594 | | 99 | 99 |
| Oliver Hazard Perry | 5-8 | 626 | 15 | 100 | 115 |
| Roger Williams | 5-8 | 674 | 59 | | 59 |
| Samuel W. Bridgham | 5-8 | 714 | 26 | 57 | 83 |
| TOTAL | | 7907 | 994 | 1485 | 2479 |

*White students bussed to predominantly non-white school.

Source: Office of Pupil Transportation
 Providence School Department, 1978

TABLE XXX

PROVIDENCE SCHOOL DEPARTMENT/UNIVERSITY OF RHODE ISLAND
 GRADE LEVEL REORGANIZATION
 FEASIBILITY STUDY: PHASE ONE

Number of Students Served by Purpose, 1978-1979

| SCHOOL | ADDRESS | NEIGHBORHOOD | TITLE I PARENTS' ADVISORY COUNCIL | PTA/PTO | FEEDER* PATTERN COMMITTEE |
|--------------------|-------------------------|------------------------|-----------------------------------|---------|---------------------------|
| <u>Elementary</u> | | | | | |
| Academy Ave. | 36 Academy Ave. | Mt. Pleasant | | x | x Mt. Pleasant |
| Althea Street | 245 Althea St. | West End | x (W/Willow St. & Messer) | x | |
| Ass Messer | 158 Messer St. | West End | x (W/Willow St. & Althea) | x | |
| Broad Street | 1450 Broad St. | Washington Park | x | x | |
| Camden Avenue | 60 Camden Avenue | Smith Hill | x | x | x Mt. Pleasant |
| Edmund Flynn | 220 Bleckstone St. | Upper South Providence | x | | x Hope |
| Fox Point | 455 Wickenden St. | Fox Point | | x | x Hope |
| John Howland | 120 Cole Ave. | Bleckstone | | x | x Hope |
| Carl O. Lauro | 99 Canyon St. | Federal Hill | x | | |
| Laurel Hill Ave. | 85 Laurel Hill Ave. | Hartford | x (W/Ralph St.) | x | |
| Lexington Ave. | 51 Lexington Ave. | Elmwood | x | x | |
| Martin Luther King | 35 Camp St. | Mt. Hope | | x | x Hope |
| Mary Fogarty | 199 Oxford St. | Upper South Providence | x | | |
| Ralph Street | 77 Ralph Street | Silver Lake | x (W/Laurel Hill Ave.) | x | |
| Francis Crowley | 101 Regent Ave. | Valley | | x | x Mt. Pleasant |
| Reservoir Ave. | 156 Reservoir Ave. | Reservoir | | x | |
| Robert Kennedy | 195 Nelson St. | Elmhurst | | x | x Mt. Pleasant |
| Sackett Street | 159 Sackett St. | Elmwood | x | | |
| Veesie Street | 211 Veesie St. | Wanskuck | | x | x Hope |
| Vineyard Street | 15 Vineyard St. | Elmwood | x | | |
| Webster Ave. | 191 Webster Ave. | Silver Lake | | x | |
| William D'Abate | 60 Koscuth St. | Olneyville | x | | x Mt. Pleasant |
| Willow Street | 99 Willow Street | West End | x (W/Althea & Messer) | x | |
| Windmill | 110 Paul Street | Charlie | | x | x Hope |
| <u>Middle</u> | | | | | |
| Ezek Hopkins | 480 Charlie St. | Charlie | | x | x Hope |
| George J. West | 145 Beaufort St. | Mt. Pleasant | | | x Mt. Pleasant |
| Gilbert Stuart | 188 Princeton Ave. | Elmwood | x | | x Mt. Pleasant |
| Nathan Bishop | 101 Sessions St. | Bleckstone | | x | x Hope |
| Nathaniel Greene | 721 Chelketone Ave. | Mt. Pleasant | | x | x Mt. Pleasant |
| Oliver H. Perry | 370 Hartford Ave. | Hartford | x | | |
| Roger Williams | 278 Thurbers Ave. | Lower South Providence | x | | x Hope |
| Samuel Bridgham | 1655 Westminster Street | Federal Hill | x | | |

*Central Feeder Pattern Committee is not by school.

Source:

TABLE XXXI

PROVIDENCE SCHOOL DEPARTMENT/UNIVERSITY OF RHODE ISLAND
 GRADE LEVEL REORGANIZATION
 FEASIBILITY STUDY: PHASE ONE

TWENTY-FOUR NEIGHBORHOODS OF PROVIDENCE RANKED ACCORDING TO SELECTED SOCIAL INDICATORS:
 DEMOGRAPHY, HOUSING, ECONOMICS, SOCIAL SERVICES, SCHOOL ENROLLMENT BY RACE, GRADES 8-11,
 AND TRANSPORTATION

| NEIGHBORHOODS | 1975 POPULATION | 1970 - NON-WHITE % OF POPULATION | 1970 - % OF POP- ULATION -4 YEARS OF HIGH SCHOOL AND OVER | % OF POPULATION EMPLOYED IN PRO- FESSIONAL, TECH- NICAL, MANAGER- IAL JOBS | 1970 - MEDIAN INCOME, ALL FAMILIES | 1970 - % OF POP- ULATION BELOW POVERTY LEVEL | DECEMBER, 1977- # OF AFDC CASES | 1975 - % HOUSING UNITS NEEDING SUBSTANTIAL REHABILITATION | 1970 - % HOUSING UNITS PRE-1940 | 1970 - % HOUSING OWNER-OCCUPIED | 1970 - % HOUSE- HOLDS WITH 1 OR MORE AUTOMOBILES | DECEMBER, 1977 - % OF MINORITY OR ETHNIC STUDENTS GRADES 8-11 | TRAVEL TIME TO CENTRAL COMPLEX BY AUTOMOBILE |
|---------------------------|-----------------|--|--|--|--|--|------------------------------------|--|------------------------------------|------------------------------------|--|--|--|
| LACKSTONE | 14 | 15 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 24 | 23 | 21 | 14 | 1 | 1 | 21 | 16 |
| HARLES | 11 | 16 | 21 | 21 | 8 | 21 | 13 | 11 | 17 | 6 | 14 | 19 | 14 |
| COLLEGE HILL | 6 | 10 | 2 | 3 | 2 | 11 | 24 | 24 | 4 | 18 | 9 | 16 | 3 |
| OWNTOWN | 24 | 9 | 9 | 6 | 9 | 8 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 24 | 22 | 5 | 2 |
| ELMWOOD | 1 | 7 | 11 | 8 | 14 | 13 | 1 | 8 | 15 | 16 | 24 | 6 | 8 |
| ELMHURST | 2 | 18 | 6 | 4 | 6 | 23 | 17 | 18 | 20 | 2 | 2 | 20 | 24 |
| FEDERAL HILL | 9 | 19 | 24 | 20 | 18 | 9 | 6 | 5 | 6 | 23 | 21 | 17 | 6 |
| OX POINT | 16 | 6 | 13 | 14 | 13 | 12 | 18 | 6 | 5 | 19 | 15 | 3 | 4 |
| ARTFORD | 15 | 11 | 18 | 17 | 16 | 7 | 7 | 9 | 22 | 11 | 18 | 12 | 21 |
| COPE | 17 | 17 | 4 | 5 | 4 | 18 | 20 | 15 | 13 | 5 | 3 | 13 | 15 |
| LOWER SOUTH PROVIDENCE | 19 | 3 | 22 | 24 | 21 | 2 | 3 | 2 | 18 | 22 | 20 | 1 | |
| ANTON | 21 | 12 | 17 | 15 | 19 | 6 | 11 | 12 | 23 | 8 | 16 | 14 | 22 |

TABLE XXXI

PROVIDENCE SCHOOL DEPARTMENT/UNIVERSITY OF RHODE ISLAND
 GRADE LEVEL REORGANIZATION
 FEASIBILITY STUDY: PHASE ONE

TWENTY-FOUR NEIGHBORHOODS OF PROVIDENCE RANKED ACCORDING TO SELECTED SOCIAL INDICATORS:
 DEMOGRAPHY, HOUSING, ECONOMICS, SOCIAL SERVICES, SCHOOL ENROLLMENT BY RACE, GRADES 8-11
 AND TRANSPORTATION

| NEIGHBORHOODS | 1975 POPULATION | 1970 - NON-WHITE % OF POPULATION | 1970 - % OF POP- ULATION -4 YEARS -OF HIGH SCHOOL AND OVER | % OF POPULATION EMPLOYED IN PRO- FESSIONAL, TECH- NICAL, MANAGER- IAL JOBS | 1970 - MEDIAN INCOME, ALL FAMILIES | 1970 - % OF POP- ULATION BELOW POVERTY LEVEL | DECEMBER, 1977- # OF AFDC CASES | 1975 - % HOUSING UNITS NEEDING SUBSTANTIAL REHABILITATION | 1970 - % HOUSING UNITS PRE-1940 | 1970 - % HOUSING OWNER-OCCUPIED | 1970 - % HOUSE- HOLDS WITH 1 OR MORE AUTOMOBILES | DECEMBER, 1977- % OF MINORITY OR ETHNIC STUDENTS GRADES 8-11 | TRAVEL TIME TO CENTRAL COMPLEX BY AUTOMOBILE |
|----------------|-----------------|--|---|--|--|--|------------------------------------|--|------------------------------------|------------------------------------|--|---|--|
| MOUNT HOPE | 8 | 1 | 5 | 7 | 23 | 14 | 8 | 19 | 16 | 12 | 10 | 4 | 12 |
| MOUNT PLEASANT | 7 | 20 | 10 | 10 | 7 | 20 | 12 | 22 | 19 | 4 | 4 | 23 | 23 |

Notes and Sources: See last page of table.

TABLE XXXI
 PROVIDENCE SCHOOL DEPARTMENT/UNIVERSITY OF RHODE ISLAND
 GRADE LEVEL REORGANIZATION
 FEASIBILITY STUDY: PHASE ONE

TWENTY-FOUR NEIGHBORHOODS OF PROVIDENCE RANKED ACCORDING TO SELECTED SOCIAL INDICATORS:
 DEMOGRAPHY, HOUSING, ECONOMICS, SOCIAL SERVICES, SCHOOL ENROLLMENT BY RACE, GRADES 8-11,
 AND TRANSPORTATION

| NEIGHBORHOODS | 1975 POPULATION | 1970 - NON-WHITE % OF POPULATION | 1970 - % OF POP- ULATION -4 YEARS OF HIGH SCHOOL AND OVER | % OF POPULATION EMPLOYED IN PRO- FESSIONAL, TECH- NICAL, MANAGER IAL JOBS | 1970 -MEDIAN INCOME, ALL FAMILIES | 1970 - % OF POP- ULATION BELOW POVERTY LEVEL | DECEMBER, 1977- # OF AFDC CASES | 1975 - % HOUSING UNITS NEEDING SUBSTANTIAL REHABILITATION | 1970 - % HOUSING UNITS PRE-1940 | 1970 - % HOUSING OWNER-OCCUPIED | 1970 - % HOUSE- HOLDS WITH 1 OR MORE AUTOMOBILES | DECEMBER, 1977 - % OF MINORITY OR ETHNIC STUDENTS GRADES 8-11 | TRAVEL TIME TO CENTRAL COMPLEX BY AUTOMOBILE |
|---------------------|-----------------|--|--|---|---|--|------------------------------------|--|------------------------------------|------------------------------------|--|--|--|
| KEYVILLE | 18 | 11 | 23 | 23 | 20 | 5 | 10 | 14 | 2 | 20 | 17 | 15 | 18 |
| ENVOIR | 23 | 21 | 7 | 12 | 5 | 22 | 19 | 16 | 12 | 3 | 6 | 18 | 19 |
| VER LAKE | 4 | 23 | 19 | 22 | 11 | 17 | 5 | 13 | 7 | 9 | 7 | 24 | 20 |
| TH HILL | 12 | 8 | 20 | 19 | 17 | 4 | 14 | 3 | 8 | 17 | 19 | 11 | 11 |
| ER SOUTH VIDENCE | 20 | 2 | 15 | 13 | 24 | 1 | 4 | 1 | 3 | 14 | 23 | 2 | 5 |
| KEY | 22 | 24 | 12 | 11 | 15 | 15 | 16 | 10 | 1 | 13 | 13 | 21 | 17 |
| BRUCK | 5 | 5 | 14 | 16 | 12 | 10 | 15 | 20 | 21 | 10 | 8 | 10 | 13 |
| INGTON PARK | 10 | 14 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 19 | 9 | 7 | 10 | 7 | 5 | 8 | 7 |
| AND | 13 | 13 | 3 | 2 | 3 | 16 | 21 | 17 | 9 | 15 | 11 | 9 | 10 |
| END | 3 | 4 | 16 | 18 | 22 | 3 | 2 | 4 | 11 | 21 | 12 | 7 | 9 |

TABLE XXXI
PROVIDENCE SCHOOL DEPARTMENT/UNIVERSITY OF RHODE ISLAND
GRADE LEVEL REORGANIZATION
FEASIBILITY STUDY: PHASE ONE

TWENTY-FOUR NEIGHBORHOODS OF PROVIDENCE RANKED ACCORDING TO
SELECTED SOCIAL INDICATORS: DEMOGRAPHY, HOUSING, ECONOMICS,
SOCIAL SERVICES, SCHOOL ENROLLMENT GRADES 8-11, TRANSPORTATION

Notes and Sources: All rankings in this table were computed by the CPAD Neutral Site Planning Project. The complete name and source for each of these characteristics, as well as an explanation of the rankings, is as follows:

1975 Total Population by Neighborhood: The source for this information is the Providence Office of Community Development. Neighborhood Profiles, 1978. The neighborhood with the highest number of people was ranked #1 and the neighborhood with the lowest was ranked as #24.

1970 Percent (%) of Non-White Population. The source for this information is the Rhode Island Health Research, Inc., 1975 Population Estimate. The neighborhood with the highest % of non-white population was ranked #1 and the neighborhood with the lowest was ranked #24.

Percent (%) of Population Which Has Completed at Least Four Years of High School Education. The source for this information is the U.S. Bureau of the Census, Census of Population, 1970. The neighborhood with the highest % of population who completed 4 years of high school was ranked #1 and the neighborhood with the lowest % was ranked #24.

Percent (%) of Population Over the Age of 16, Who Are Employed in the Following Occupations: Professional, Technical and Kindred, Manager, Administrative, Excluding Farm. The source for this information is the U.S. Bureau of the Census, Census of Population, 1970. The neighborhood with the highest % of persons in the Professional, Technical, Kindred, Manager, and Administrative Occupations was ranked #1 and the neighborhood with the lowest was #24.

Median Income (\$) for All Families. The source for this information is the U.S. Bureau of the Census, Census of Population, 1970. The neighborhood with the highest family income was ranked #1 and the neighborhood with the lowest income was ranked #24.

TABLE XXXI
PROVIDENCE SCHOOL DEPARTMENT/UNIVERSITY OF RHODE ISLAND
GRADE LEVEL REORGANIZATION.
FEASIBILITY STUDY: PHASE ONE

TWENTY-FOUR NEIGHBORHOODS OF PROVIDENCE RANKED ACCORDING TO
SELECTED SOCIAL INDICATORS: DEMOGRAPHY, HOUSING, ECONOMICS,
SOCIAL SERVICES, SCHOOL ENROLLMENT GRADES 8-11, TRANSPORTATION

Notes and Sources: Percent (%) of the Population Below the Poverty Level. The source for this information is the U.S. Bureau of the Census, Census of Population, 1970. The neighborhood with the highest % of population below the poverty level was ranked #1 and the neighborhood with the lowest was ranked #24.

Number of AFDC Cases. The source for this information is the Rhode Island Social and Rehabilitative Services, Caseload Reports, Division of Standards and Planning, December, 1977. The neighborhood with the highest % of AFDC cases was ranked #1 and the neighborhood with the lowest was ranked #24.

1975 Percent (%) of Housing Units in Need of Substantial Rehabilitation. The source for this information is the Providence Mayor's Office for Community Development, Neighborhood Profiles, April, 1978. The neighborhood with the highest % of housing units in need of substantial rehabilitation was #1 and the neighborhood with the lowest was ranked #24.

Percent (%) of Housing Units Built Pre-1940. The source for this information is the U.S. Bureau of the Census, Census of Housing, 1970. The neighborhood with the highest % of housing units built pre-1940 was ranked #1 and the neighborhood with the lowest % was ranked #24.

TABLE XXXI

PROVIDENCE SCHOOL DEPARTMENT/UNIVERSITY OF RHODE ISLAND
GRADE LEVEL REORGANIZATION
FEASIBILITY STUDY: PHASE ONE

TWENTY-FOUR NEIGHBORHOODS OF PROVIDENCE RANKED ACCORDING TO
SELECTED SOCIAL INDICATORS: DEMOGRAPHY, HOUSING, ECONOMICS,
SOCIAL SERVICES, SCHOOL ENROLLMENT GRADES 8-11, TRANSPORTATION

Notes and Sources: Percent (%) of Housing Units That Are Owner-Occupied. The source for this information is the U.S. Bureau of the Census, Census of Housing, 1970. The neighborhood with the highest % owner occupied was ranked #1 and the community with the lowest was ranked #24.

Percent (%) of Households Which Have One or More Automobiles Available For Use. The source for this information is the U.S. Census Bureau, Census of Population, 1970. The neighborhood with the highest % of households which was ranked #1 and the neighborhood with the lowest % was ranked #24.

Percent (%) of Minority Students (Includes Portuguese) for Grades 8-11. The source for this information is the Providence School Department Pupil Accounting System, December 17, 1977. The neighborhood with the highest % of minority students was ranked #1, and the neighborhood with the lowest % was ranked #24.

Travel Time to Central High School By Automobile. The source for this information is the Rhode Island Statewide Planning Program Technical Paper # 69, November, 1977. The neighborhood with the shortest travel time to Central High School was ranked #1 and the neighborhood with the longest travel time was ranked #24.

TABLE XXXII

PROVIDENCE SCHOOL DEPARTMENT/UNIVERSITY OF RHODE ISLAND
 GRADE LEVEL REORGANIZATION
 FEASIBILITY STUDY: PHASE ONE

Title I Schools by Neighborhood, 1978-79

| ELEMENTARY SCHOOL | LOCATION |
|---------------------|------------------------|
| Althea Street | West End |
| Asa Messer | West End |
| Broad Street | Washington Park |
| Camden Avenue | Smith Hill |
| Carl G. Lauro | Federal Hill |
| Edmund Flynn | Upper South Providence |
| Laurel Hill Avenue | Hartford |
| Lexington Avenue | Elmwood |
| Mary E. Fogarty | Upper South Providence |
| Ralph Street | Silver Lake |
| Sackett Street | Elmwood |
| Vineyard Avenue | Elmwood |
| Willow Street | West End |
| William D'Abate | Olneyville |
| MIDDLE SCHOOL | LOCATION |
| Gilbert Stuart | Elmwood |
| Oliver Hazard Perry | Hartford |
| Roger Williams | Lower South Providence |
| Samuel W. Bridgham | Federal Hill |

Source: On-Site Reviews

TABLE XIII

 PROVIDENCE SCHOOL DEPARTMENT/UNIVERSITY OF RHODE ISLAND
 GRADE LEVEL REORGANIZATION
 FEASIBILITY STUDY: PHASE ONE

Middle School Location by Accessibility to Minority and Non-Minority Students

| School | Grades | Address | 1978-79 Middle School Enrollment | | | | | Neighborhood Where Middle School is Located | % Minority in Middle School Neighborhood | Feeder Feeder Schools | % Minority Enrollments in Feeder Schools 1978-79 | Neighborhood Where Feeder School is Located | % Minority Feeder School in Neighborhood | | |
|---------------------|--------|--------------------------|----------------------------------|-------|----------|-------|-------|---|--|------------------------|--|---|--|--|--|
| | | | White | Black | Hispanic | Other | Total | | | | | | | | |
| Don Eptine | 4-8 | 480 Charles Street | 266 | 74.3 | 76 | 21.2 | 14 | 4.5 | 356 | Charles | 9.2 | Yessie Street Wickbill Street | 34.6 10.3 | Neighborhood Charles | 37.3 9.2 |
| George J. West | 3-8 | 189 Bamford Street | 428 | 67.8 | 146 | 22.6 | 72 | 28.9 | 675 | Mount Pleasant | 4.0 | Academy Avenue Francis Crowley E. V. Kennedy William F. Allen | 29.7 25.2 16.0 22.1 | Mount Pleasant Hillier Bitters Gloverville | 4.0 7.4 12.0 15.3 |
| Hilbert Stuart | 6-8 | 188 Princeton Avenue | 898 | 38.8 | 875 | 35.3 | 805 | 26.4 | 779 | Elmhurst | 29.4 | Alison Street Ada Moore Mary Frantz Rosenwald Avenue Lambert Street Vineyard Street Willow Street | 44.8 42.8 28.1 28.2 28.6 25.7 26.8 | West End West End Lower South Providence Elmhurst Elmhurst West End | 21.2 21.2 21.6 12.8 20.2 20.2 21.2 |
| Isaiah Bishop | 6-8 | 162 Beestons Street | 266 | 45.9 | 180 | 21.1 | 133 | 22.9 | 379 | Wickstone | 4.5 | Pos Point John Marshall H. L. King | 22.1 26.8 25.8 | Pos Point Wickstone M. Hope | 27.8 4.5 24.0 |
| Isaacson Greene | 3-8 | 728 Chalkstone Avenue | 394 | 64.3 | 195 | 26.1 | 45 | 7.6 | 394 | Elmhurst | 12.0 | Golden Avenue Francis Crowley E. V. Kennedy Yessie Street | 28.7 22.7 18.5 27.8 | South Hill Wick Elmhurst Wickstone | 28.8 21.6 12.0 27.7 |
| Oliver Edward Perry | 3-8 | 370 Hartford Avenue | 444 | 70.9 | 140 | 22.4 | 48 | 6.7 | 446 | Hartford | 25.5 | Jewell Hill Avenue Alph Street Walter Avenue | 22.1 27.1 13.1 | Hartford Silver Lake Silver Lake | 22.2 21.2 21.2 |
| Walter Williams | 3-8 | 278 Thurston Avenue | 346 | 38.9 | 189 | 28.0 | 243 | 36.1 | 474 | Lower South Providence | 25.5 | Broad Street Loring Avenue Mary E. Kennedy Lambert Street | 28.4 22.1 22.1 22.8 | Washington Park Elmhurst Lower South Providence Elmhurst | 26.1 22.1 21.6 22.1 |
| Donald V. Ridgman | 4-8 | 1695 Westminister Street | 313 | 71.8 | 100 | 17.9 | 73 | 10.2 | 714 | Federal Hill | 11.1 | Ada Moore Carl G. Lewis | 22.4 22.8 | West End Federal Hill | 21.2 17.1 |

* Other includes Portuguese, Spanish American Indian, Asian American
 * Minority Percent based on Providence Student Populations, Grades K-11

Source: Providence School Department Annual Report 1977-78
 Providence School Department Enrollment Figures 1978-79
 Central Site Planning Project, Preliminary Information Report, Part One, Table II-15 Neighborhood by Race and/or Ethnicity by Student Population, Grades K-11

TABLE XXXIV

92.

PROVIDENCE SCHOOL DEPARTMENT/UNIVERSITY OF RHODE ISLAND
GRADE LEVEL REORGANIZATION
FEASIBILITY STUDY: PHASE ONE

Major Reasons for Leaving School: Early School Leavers
by Race and Sex, 1977-1978

| | WENT TO WORK | | DISCOURAGED ABOUT ACADEMIC ACHIEVEMENT | | LACK OF INTEREST | | OTHER REASONS | | UNKNOWN REASONS | | TOTAL |
|----------------------|--------------|------|--|------|------------------|------|---------------|------|-----------------|------|-------|
| | # | % | # | % | # | % | # | % | # | % | |
| <u>Providence</u> | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Both Sexes | 161 | 18.7 | 107 | 12.5 | 84 | 9.8 | 81 | 9.4 | 341 | 39.7 | 859 |
| Black & Others | 60 | 18.3 | 42 | 12.8 | 42 | 12.8 | 29 | 8.9 | 119 | 36.4 | 327 |
| White | 101 | 19.1 | 65 | 12.3 | 41 | 7.8 | 52 | 9.8 | 219 | 41.4 | 528 |
| Females | 72 | 10.6 | 35 | 8.8 | 40 | 10.1 | 35 | 8.8 | 169 | 42.6 | 397 |
| Black & Others | 26 | 17.9 | 17 | 11.7 | 19 | 13.1 | 11 | 7.6 | 53 | 36.5 | 145 |
| White | 46 | 18.5 | 18 | 7.2 | 21 | 8.4 | 24 | 9.6 | 113 | 45.4 | 249 |
| Males | 89 | 19.3 | 72 | 15.6 | 44 | 9.5 | 46 | 10.0 | 172 | 37.2 | 426 |
| Black & Others | 34 | 18.8 | 25 | 13.8 | 23 | 12.7 | 18 | 10.0 | 66 | 38.5 | 181 |
| White | 55 | 19.7 | 47 | 16.8 | 20 | 7.2 | 28 | 10.0 | 106 | 38.0 | 279 |
| <u>State of R.I.</u> | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Both Sexes | 1326 | 33.4 | 257 | 6.5 | 934 | 23.5 | 309 | 7.8 | 936 | 23.5 | 3975 |
| Black & Others | 182 | 28.0 | 55 | 8.5 | 150 | 23.1 | 51 | 7.8 | 182 | 28.0 | 650 |
| White | 1144 | 34.4 | 202 | 6.1 | 784 | 23.6 | 257 | 7.7 | 750 | 22.6 | 3325 |
| Female | 528 | 31.2 | 96 | 5.7 | 368 | 21.7 | 172 | 10.2 | 455 | 28.9 | 1694 |
| Male | 798 | 35.0 | 161 | 7.1 | 566 | 24.8 | 137 | 6.0 | 481 | 21.1 | 2280 |

Source: Student Flow Survey 1977-1978
Rhode Island Department of Education

TABLE XXXV

99.

PROVIDENCE SCHOOL DEPARTMENT/UNIVERSITY OF RHODE ISLAND
 GRADE LEVEL REORGANISATION
 FEASIBILITY STUDY: PHASE ONE

Early School Leavers by Race and Sex for Middle Schools, 1977-78

| SCHOOL | TOTAL | FEMALE | MALE | BLACK & OTHER | | | WHITE | | |
|-------------------------|-------|--------|------|---------------|--------|------|------------|--------|------|
| | | | | BOTH SEXES | FEMALE | MALE | BOTH SEXES | FEMALE | MALE |
| George J. West | 4 | 3 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 4 | 3 | 1 |
| Esek Hopkins | 5 | 0 | 5 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 4 | 0 | 4 |
| Nathan Bishop | 3 | 2 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 2 | 2 | 0 |
| Gilbert Stuart | 7 | 5 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 7 | 5 | 2 |
| Oliver N. Perry | 5 | 2 | 3 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 4 | 1 | 3 |
| Roger Williams | 17 | 10 | 7 | 11 | 7 | 4 | 6 | 3 | 3 |
| Samuel Bridgham | 11 | 9 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 0 | 9 | 7 | 2 |
| ALP/Secondary Alternate | 9 | 6 | 3 | 5 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 4 | 0 |
| TOTAL | 61 | 37 | 24 | 21 | 12 | 9 | 40 | 25 | 15 |

Source: Student Flow Survey 1977-1978
 Rhode Island Department of Education
 Research and Evaluation Bureau

TABLE XXVI

PROVIDENCE SCHOOL DEPARTMENT/UNIVERSITY OF RHODE ISLAND
 GRADE LEVEL REORGANIZATION
 FEASIBILITY STUDY: PHASE ONE

Selected Characteristics of Student Behavior
 in Elementary and Middle Schools, 1977-1978

| SCHOOL | GRADE ORGANIZATION | NUMBER OF SUSPENSIONS | NUMBER OF BEHAVIOR CASES | PERCENT ATTENDANCE SECOND TERM 1977-1978 |
|----------------------|--------------------|-----------------------|--------------------------|--|
| Elementary | | | | |
| Academy Avenue | K-5 | 0 | 0 | 88.1% |
| Althea Street | K-2 | 0 | 0 | 83.3% |
| Asa Messer | K-5 | 1 | 0 | 89.5% |
| Broad Street | K-5 | 4 | 1 | 88.4% |
| Camden Avenue | K-4 | 0 | 0 | 91.4% |
| Carl G. Lauro | K-4 | 1 | 0 | 87.3% |
| Edmund Flynn | K-5 | 0 | 0 | 92.5% |
| Fox Point | K-5 | 0 | 2 | 93.8% |
| Francis Crowley | K-5 | 0 | 0 | 90.6% |
| John Howland | K-5 | 0 | 0 | 92.3% |
| Lancel Hill Ave. | K-4 | 0 | 0 | 91.1% |
| Lexington Ave. | K-4 | 23 | 1 | 87.5% |
| Mar. E. Fogarty | K-4 | 3 | 1 | 90.0% |
| Mar. In Luther King | K-3 | 0 | 0 | 93.6% |
| Paul M. Street | K-1 | 0 | 0 | 84.6% |
| Robertson Ave. | K-5 | 1 | 0 | 92.0% |
| Robert Kennedy | K-6 | 0 | 0 | 94.1% |
| St. Peter's School | K-4 | 0 | 1 | 89.7% |
| Union Street | K-5 | 1 | 0 | 91.3% |
| Victory Street | K-4 | 2 | 0 | 86.5% |
| Walden Avenue | K-4 | 0 | 0 | 91.4% |
| William of Abate | K-5 | 0 | 1 | 87.0% |
| Windsor Street | K-5 | 0 | 0 | 87.5% |
| Windmill Street | K-3 | 0 | 0 | 91.4% |
| Middle | | | | |
| Ezek Hopkins | 6-8 | 76 | 11 | 86.0% |
| George F. West | 5-8 | 4 | 0 | 84.4% |
| Robert Stevens | 5-8 | 350 | 27 | 89.1% |
| St. Peter's School | 6-8 | 73 | 0 | 89.9% |
| St. Vincent's School | 5-8 | 204 | 0 | 84.4% |
| St. Vincent's School | 5-8 | 138 | 10 | 83.0% |
| St. William | 5-8 | 236 | 24 | 78.7% |
| Samuel H. Brigham | 6-8 | 10 | 0 | 80.8% |

Source: Students' Relation to School and
 School Attendance Study, 1977-1978
 University of Rhode Island, Providence, Rhode Island

TABLE XXXVII

PROVIDENCE SCHOOL DEPARTMENT/UNIVERSITY OF RHODE ISLAND
 GRADE LEVEL REORGANIZATION
 FEASIBILITY STUDY: PHASE ONE

Mean Achievement Development

Scale Score, CAT February, 1977

Grade 5.5*

| SCHOOL ORGANIZATION | READING | MATHEMATICS | LANGUAGE | SPELLING | BATTERY TOTAL |
|----------------------------|---------|-------------|----------|----------|---------------|
| ELEMENTARY (12 schools) | 406.4 | 387.4 | 291.9 | 420.3 | 387.6 |
| MIDDLE (5 schools) | 381.4 | 362.4 | 396 | 396 | 358.4 |

*Averages of by grade scores

Source: Technical Report on Testing, February 1977, Providence School Department, November 1977

TABLE XXXVIII

PROVIDENCE SCHOOL DEPARTMENT/UNIVERSITY OF RHODE ISLAND
 GRADE LEVEL REORGANIZATION
 FEASIBILITY STUDY: PHASE ONE

Mean Achievement Development

Scale Score, CAT February, 1975-1976

Grade 5.7

| SCHOOL ORGANIZATION | READING | MATHEMATICS | LANGUAGE | SPELLING | BATTERY TOTAL |
|----------------------------|---------|-------------|----------|----------|---------------|
| ELEMENTARY (14 schools) | 408.5 | 398.9 | 431.9 | 431.3 | 309.6 |
| MIDDLE (5 schools) | 380.8 | 367.2 | 394.0 | 408.5 | 360.6 |

Source: Technical Report on Testing, 1975-1976, Providence School Department, December 1976

TABLE XXXIX

PROVIDENCE SCHOOL DEPARTMENT/UNIVERSITY OF RHODE ISLAND
 GRADE LEVEL REORGANIZATION
 FEASIBILITY STUDY: PHASE ONE
 1975 California Achievement Test in Language
 Student Achievement Level Grades 4-8

| Grade | N | % at Grade Level or Above | % Less Than Two Years Below | % More Than Two Years Below |
|-------|------|---------------------------|-----------------------------|-----------------------------|
| 4 | 1601 | 26.9 | 40.3 | 36.3 |
| 5 | 1503 | 32.5 | 3.2 | 45.0 |
| 6 | 1480 | 26.7 | 28.4 | 42.1 |
| 7 | 1343 | 30.7 | 27.1 | 43.3 |
| 8 | 1421 | 29.1 | 27.6 | 43.3 |

Source: Product Report of Reading and Mathematics Instruction
 Providence School Department
 November, 1975

Note: The testing instrument and report format were not used beyond 1975, hence, data is not comparable.

TABLE YXXIX
 PROVIDENCE SCHOOL DEPARTMENT/UNIVERSITY OF RHODE ISLAND
 GRADE LEVEL REORGANIZATION
 FEASIBILITY STUDY: PHASE ONE

1975 California Achievement Test in Mathematics
 Student Achievement Level Grades 4-8

| Grade | | % at Grade Level or Above | % Less Than Two Years Below | % More Than Two Years Below |
|-------|------|------------------------------|--------------------------------|--------------------------------|
| 4 | 1614 | 34.9 | 54.8 | 10.3 |
| 5 | 1534 | 31.6 | 44.8 | 23.6 |
| 6 | 1567 | 23.0 | 45.1 | 31.8 |
| 7 | 1364 | 26.9 | 36.4 | 36.7 |
| 8 | 1415 | 27.6 | 33.8 | 38.5 |

Source: Product Report of Reading and Mathematics Instruction
 Providence School Department
 November, 1975

Note: The testing instrument and report format were not used beyond 1975, hence, data is not comparable.

TABLE XXIX
 PROVIDENCE SCHOOL DEPARTMENT/UNIVERSITY OF RHODE ISLAND
 GRADE LEVEL REORGANIZATION
 FEASIBILITY STUDY: PHASE ONE

1975 California Achievement Test in Reading
 Student Achievement Level Grades 4-8

| Grade | | % at Grade Level or Above | % Less Than Two Years Below | % More Than Two Years Below |
|-------|------|------------------------------|--------------------------------|--------------------------------|
| 4 | 1615 | 40.4 | 37.9 | 21.7 |
| 5 | 1519 | 26.7 | 37.6 | 35.9 |
| 6 | 1564 | 22.4 | 35.3 | 42.3 |
| 7 | 1405 | 23.1 | 29.8 | 47.0 |
| 8 | 1482 | 25.6 | 28.0 | 46.4 |

Source: Product Report of Reading and Mathematics Instruction
 Providence School Department
 November, 1975

Note: The testing instrument and report format were not used beyond 1975, hence, data is not comparable.

TABLE XL

PROVIDENCE SCHOOL DEPARTMENT/UNIVERSITY OF RHODE ISLAND
 GRADE LEVEL REORGANIZATION
 FEASIBILITY STUDY: PHASE ONE

Student/Teacher Ratio for Elementary and Middle Schools
 1978-79 and 1979-80 Projected

| SCHOOL Elementary | GRADE ORGAN- IZATION | STUDENT/TEACHER RATIO | |
|------------------------|-------------------------|-----------------------|--------------------|
| | | 1977-78 | 1979-80 Projection |
| Academy Avenue | K-5 | 28.4 | 26.2 |
| Althea Street | K-2 | 24.0 | 27.5 |
| Asa Messer | J-5 | 26.0 | 25.0 |
| Broad Street | K-5 | 26.94 | 35.5 |
| Camden Avenue | K-4 | 27.4 | 26.7 |
| Carl G. Lauro | K-4 | 27.3 | 25.9 |
| Edmund W. Flynn | K-5 | 20.2 | 21.5 |
| Fox Point | K-5 | 29.3 | 26.6 |
| Francis J. Crowley | K-5 | 28.0 | 29.4 |
| John Howland | 4-5 | 25.4 | 29.4 |
| Laurel Hill Avenue | 2-4 | 26.1 | 26.4 |
| Lexington Avenue | K-4 | 27.0 | 26.3 |
| Martin Luther King | K-3 | 27.8 | 26.9 |
| Mary E. Fogarty | K-4 | 27.1 | 27.1 |
| Ralph Street | K-1 | 25.8 | 27.0 |
| Reservoir Avenue | K-5 | 25.5 | 30.4 |
| Robert F. Kennedy | K-6 | 27.3 | 27.1 |
| Sackett Street | K-4 | 27.8 | 27.7 |
| Veazie Street | K-5 | 27.5 | 26.5 |
| Vineyard Avenue | K-4 | 27.4 | 25.0 |
| Webster Avenue | K-4 | 28.4 | 28.0 |
| William D'Abate | K-4 | 28.1 | 24.8 |
| Willow Street | K-3 | 29.5 | 28.3 |
| Windmill Street | K-5 | 27.2 | 28. |
| Middle Esak Hopkins | 6-8 | 15.6 | 15.6 |
| George J. West | 5-8 | 18.0 | 18.0 |
| Gilbert Stuart | 6-8 | 18.3 | 17.7 |
| Nathan Bishop | 6-8 | 19.3 | 17.9 |
| Nathanael Greene | 5-8 | 17.4 | 17.6 |
| Oliver Hazard Perry | 5-8 | 17.8 | 16.8 |
| Roger Williams | 5-8 | 17.6 | 17.2 |
| Samuel Bridgham | 6-8 | 18.9 | 18.7 |

Source: Project/Service Budget Evaluation Format
 Providence School Department, 1977

and 5.7 do significantly better in all scores: reading, math, language, and spelling in the elementary school organization as opposed to the middle school organization. In reviewing scores for grades 4-8 in California Achievement Tests, grade 4, located in elementary schools, shows that 40% of the students are reading at grade level or above. In all cases, grades 5-8 have a quarter of the students or less reading at grade level or above.

The information in this last series of tables is confirmation that the learning environment for students, as discussed earlier in the report, is strongly influenced by grade level structure. Moreover, it reinforces the assessment made in the literature and the few case studies available that a grade structure, which keeps the early adolescent in the same school and provides only one change in instruction, is more appropriate for optimum learning environment than a middle school structure which has a double change for students.

Summary

In examining the status of Providence's elementary and middle schools, nine major categories of information have been reviewed: the organization patterns, the physical facilities, the feeder patterns and attendance areas, student resident location, enrollment and composition, staffing patterns, transportation, citizen participation organizations, neighborhood characteristics, and student behavior. Taken together they make a strong case for a reassessment of the current grade level organization structure of Providence and suggest that another structure, such as K-8, might better meet the needs of the students. The present grade level organization is chaotic, no one coherent pattern emerges; a preliminary assessment of the facilities indicates that resources currently exist to meet a grade level reorganization to provide a more balanced, organized system which can focus its resources through the use of multi-purpose, cost-effective, and energy saving facilities. (This will be discussed in Chapter IV.) The feeder pattern and attendance area rationale is complex and is often overridden by other federal and state mandates. The desire for every child to attend a school nearest his or her home is present but often frustrated. Such decisions ought to be made in concert with other basic assumptions about the community, neighborhood attitudes and their characteristics, student resident location and enrollment trends along with changing student composition. This adds up to a complicated situation which must be understood within the context of the broader policy decisions. While one neighborhood is growing in population, another is declining; some parents choose to send their children to parochial or private schools rather than the public schools. School enrollment trends are critical and need a close assessment since the entire fabric of Providence is changing much more swiftly than anticipated. Neighborhoods can, through revitalization and federal housing programs, become a "newly" discovered community in which to live. The kinds of families who are moving in, and what the

implications are for the schools can only be guessed at at the present time. The continuation of the up-grading of neighborhoods and its potential, for a new definition of community is a critical element in future planning for the school system. Staffing patterns indicate that a reassessment will take place once other decisions have been made; but that whatever grade level organization is decided upon, support staff must be reassessed in the light of student and neighborhood characteristics in order to meet the mandate for quality education.

Transportation is a factor which will be cost-dependent upon other decisions. The preliminary identification of the citizen participation organizations indicates that a framework exists to establish a strong citizen component for participation and collaborative decision-making. The neighborhood characteristics, which were analyzed at length in the study released August, 1978 by the School Department (the Neutral Site School Planning Project Final Report), has the fundamental information necessary to provide a significant input into the decision-making process although it is strongly suggested that the secondary source data information be supplemented by attitudinal surveys and public meetings on these issues. Lastly, this survey reviewed selected student behavior information. The preliminary analysis was startling in that, in all cases, grade 5 achieved far higher scores on these tests when it was located in an elementary school as opposed to a middle school. This information supports the tentative conclusions found in the literature as described in Chapter II.

The next chapter discusses the economic and fiscal implications of a grade level reorganization.

CHAPTER IV: PRELIMINARY EXAMINATION OF THE ECONOMIC STATUS IN THE ELEMENTARY AND MIDDLE SCHOOLS

Introduction

At a time when the cost of providing government services is under scrutiny by citizens, local governments are under severe pressure to both maintain the level of essential services demanded by taxpayers while simultaneously cutting the cost of providing these services. Nowhere is the conflict more apparent than in the area of education.

Schools are largely financed by funds raised through the property tax. Although state and federal financial assistance are increasing, so are activities which local school systems must provide by mandate from external authorities. The combined effect of increases in mandated expenditures, increased demands for improvements in the quality of education, and explosive inflationary cost has created a serious problem for local administrators and school committees. Providence has not escaped these pressures.

This study of grade reorganization includes an examination of the economic, budgetary, and fiscal consequences of potential change. While the results of this analysis are suggestive, it is not possible at this time to identify the savings that might result from a grade reorganization. Rather, the study team has undertaken to examine the available data, draw conclusions where possible, and point out situations that clearly require further detailed analysis. Nonetheless, the results of this preliminary analysis seem to indicate that significant savings, of anywhere from \$500,000 to perhaps as much as \$1,000,000, may be possible if a different grade structure were adopted.

The sections which follow discuss first the nature and current method of presentation of the budget data by the School Department and make some suggestions on new ways of presenting that data. These suggestions stem from the assessment that the current budget format is less useful for analytical and planning purposes than would be one organized around major programs or "cost centers." The enrollment data and data on school buildings is examined to develop some measures of building efficiency. Next, preliminary but not comprehensive per pupil costs for each elementary school is presented. These are followed by an analysis of these costs and some conclusions. The final section explores the fiscal consequences of a reorganized system.

Methodology

To establish a factual basis for determining the cost changes (savings or increases) associated with alternative grade structures,

it is necessary first to accurately identify the costs of operating the current structure. This is the starting point for the economic analysis. While any reorganization would presumably occur on a systemwide basis, it is critical that costs be identified with individual elementary and middle schools, that is with the principal functional operating units. This will permit an analysis of the cost consequences of expanding, contracting, or eliminating any particular school.

The costs associated with a particular school include all expenditures necessary to carry out any grade related activity in that school as well as that school's share of any systemwide costs incurred to support that school's provision of direct educational services.

This concept of the "full" cost of operating a school is significantly different from that embodied in the current budgets for each school, in that many cost items appropriately charged to an individual school as direct operating costs appear in the budgets of other administrative units. Consequently a major task of the Phase One for economic analysis has been to prepare revised budgets for each elementary and middle school which reflect the costs directly attributable to that school. Preliminary full cost budgets have been prepared. These do not include proportionate shares of systemwide overhead costs nor do they include a number of operating costs such as transportation and special education attributable to the elementary and middle schools. The preparation of complete full cost budgets should be among the first task for Phase Two.

Budget data have been classified into several broad categories relevant to the analysis of alternative grade structures. The major categories are: (1) instructional, (2) instructional support, (3) administrative, (4) space, (5) system overhead, and (6) capital. However, it has not been possible to distinguish for salary costs between categories 1, 2, and 3; and hence these are simply aggregated as salary costs. More accurate apportionment will require further analysis.

Space costs, which are the costs associated with operating and maintaining individual school buildings, have been a major focus of attention as have physical characteristics of the buildings. As a prelude to identifying buildings which may be candidates for closing or significant alteration on cost or architectural grounds, preliminary measures of operating have been developed. This recognizes the fundamental constraint imposed both by the location and quality of the existing buildings and of the significant cost of renovation or new construction. The analysis has been accomplished with incomplete information due to the limited scope of this study.

The analysis of the costs of operating the current system is based on per pupil cost data for each major cost area in each school. The procedure has been to identify and examine per pupil cost for each school in comparison to the average for the system as a whole

for elementary and middle schools respectively. The variation of each school's cost from the average and the determination of the basis for this variation has been developed as a critical measure.

Any economic analysis of costs over time must recognize the consequences of inflation on expenditures. While largely beyond the control of the school system, its impact must be taken into account in assessing both the current level of cost and anticipated future costs.

Tentative and qualitative judgments about the consequences of grade reorganization are possible given the analysis undertaken in Phase One. They are intended to indicate tendencies which clearly merit further, more detailed analysis rather than provide the basis for decisions on changes in the grade structure.

Costs of the Current Grade Structure

Financial and Budget Data

A first step in the determination of the economic and fiscal or budgetary consequences of grade reorganization is the identification of the costs of operating the current K-8 system. Estimates of the economic impact of change can then be based on a comparison of these costs with the projected costs of an alternative organization. The economic consequences of change can then be weighed against the educational and administrative consequences and a determination of the potential net benefit to the school system and its constituents, the students, parents, and residents can be made.

The School Department budget for the 1978-1979 school year is \$43,303,552*, of which \$8,442,888 is budgeted for the elementary schools, \$7,623,346 for the middle schools, and \$7,693,176 for the high schools' budget. However, these costs are misleading. Upon detailed examination of the budget documents**, it is apparent that a significant proportion of the remaining \$19,544,142 is to be spent for conducting activities relating to the provision of services, directly or indirectly, to children in grades K-8. Yet, to estimate the impact of reorganization, we must clearly determine all of the costs associated with the current K-8 structure. The budgets for the 32 elementary and middle schools clearly do not reflect these costs.

Format of School Department Budget Data

The budgeting system currently in use follows a traditional format. Budgets, in a "line item" format, are prepared for all major administrative units. These budgets are then summarized, eliminating individual line item detail, into broader expenditure categories for each budget unit. (See Tables XLI and XLII.) In addition, for certain aggregations of administrative units, summary "Project/Service Budgets" are prepared. These indicate the cost on a per pupil (or other "unit" of service) basis, providing the services of that

*Throughout this section, we use the "Superintendent's Recommended Budget" as the source of all data, since it was available with the necessary degree of detail.

**"School Committee Budget, 1978-1979" and the complete set of "Program/Project" line item budgets.

"program unit." These Project/Service Budgets (Tables XLIII and XLIV) appear to be a relatively recent addition to the traditional system. While they provide insight into the school system's operations, they are of limited value for planning, analysis, and other evaluative purposes.

To determine the costs of operating the current K-8 system in a manner that supports analysis and evaluation of alternative grade organizations, the most useful method of presenting budget information is to prepare budgets for each school which include all costs associated with operating that school's educational program. This includes not just those costs currently associated with the school, but also custodial costs, employee benefits, transportation costs, food, and food service cost as well as appropriate shares of the supervisory, administrative, and systemwide overhead costs and of special instructional support programs (such as special education.) A "program" or "cost-center" budget of this sort is necessary in order to determine the full economic consequences or impact of reorganizing programs, closing schools, or introducing other major changes.

Adjusted Budgets

The first major task undertaken for the economic analysis was to begin to prepare budgets for each elementary and middle school that approximated this sort of program budget as nearly as was possible given the resource and time limitation of this study. The results of this effort are Tables XLV and XLVI for the elementary and middle schools respectively. While the individual school budgets contained therein (the "adjusted" or "partial school program budgets") do not reflect all the costs appropriately associated with each school, they present a significantly different financial picture than do the budgets from which they are derived.*

The adjusted budgets differ in several important ways from their "parents." First, the line item data is accumulated in just a few functional categories, each representing a major class of expenditures that is important for analytical and decision-making purposes. Second, salaries of "itinerant" teachers who serve a number of schools on a part-time basis have been attributed to the schools which they serve rather than to their administrative "home" school. (Tables XLVII and XLVIII) Third, salaries of custodians contained in the Plant Operation budget (2-2-042) have been attributed to the schools they service. (Tables XLIX and L) Finally, employee benefits have been allocated in proportion to salary costs of each school after taking into account these two changes. (Tables LI and LII) These last two changes add \$4,458,380 or 27.8% to the combined budgets of all elementary and middle schools as compared to the original budgets. These are not new costs, however, since they were always incurred.

*See Tables XLII and L for comparison of format and totals.

TABLE XLI

PROVIDENCE SCHOOL DEPARTMENT/UNIVERSITY OF RHODE ISLAND
 GRADE LEVEL REORGANIZATION
 FEASIBILITY STUDY: PHASE ONE

Elementary School Budget Unadjusted by Category

| SCHOOL | SALARIES | INSTRUCTIONAL TOTAL | SPACE COSTS TOTAL | NON-INSTRUCTIONAL TOTAL | CAPITAL OUTLAYS TOTAL | TOTAL SCHOOL BUDGET |
|--------------------------|-------------|------------------------|----------------------|----------------------------|--------------------------|---------------------|
| Academy Avenue | 203,309 | 75,590 | 13,814 | 1,391 | 1,295 | 284,399 |
| Althea Street | 103,104 | 3,924 | 14,143 | 749 | 350 | 122,270 |
| Asa Messer | 132,058 | 3,952 | 16,501 | 1,515 | 150 | 154,176 |
| Broad Street | 543,988 | 16,141 | 26,097 | 2,072 | 20,662 | 608,960 |
| Camden Avenue | 446,977 | 12,759 | 28,944 | 2,434 | 1,984 | 493,098 |
| Carl Lauro | 398,640 | 8,866 | 54,913 | 3,682 | 1,233 | 467,334 |
| Edmund Flynn | 624,044 | 15,386 | 41,421 | 6,142 | 17,776 | 704,769 |
| Francis Crowley | 209,149 | 5,645 | 14,521 | 1,152 | 1,062 | 231,529 |
| Fox Point | 399,648 | 12,730 | 34,639 | 3,655 | 2,160 | 452,832 |
| John Howland | 233,149 | 8,443 | 13,016 | 1,310 | 265 | 256,183 |
| Laurel Hill Ave. | 365,844 | 8,416 | 17,424 | 1,620 | 3,765 | 397,069 |
| Lexington Ave. | 317,396 | 9,188 | 22,111 | 2,302 | 9,789 | 360,786 |
| Mary Fogarty | 352,809 | 11,965 | 18,616 | 2,872 | 12,092 | 398,354 |
| Martin Luther King | 509,646 | 14,286 | 30,971 | 5,919 | 5,330 | 566,152 |
| Ralph Street | 135,519 | 5,298 | 9,016 | 988 | 560 | 151,381 |
| Reservoir Avenue | 93,950 | 3,553 | 12,030 | 914 | 4,478 | 114,925 |
| Robert Kennedy | 489,235 | 14,955 | 23,183 | 3,531 | 1,763 | 532,667 |
| Sackett Street | 300,449 | 8,201 | 17,017 | 2,824 | 10,425 | 338,916 |
| Veazie Street | 355,044 | 9,222 | 47,598 | 3,959 | 3,388 | 418,311 |
| Vineyard Street | 299,349 | 8,225 | 24,446 | 1,569 | 1,372 | 334,961 |
| Webster Avenue | 207,087 | 5,955 | 14,220 | 1,656 | 250 | 229,168 |
| Willow Street | 123,433 | 5,530 | 7,399 | 854 | 5,980 | 143,196 |
| Windmill Street | 339,820 | 7,254 | 38,686 | 3,142 | 1,790 | 390,692 |
| William D'Abate | 442,364 | 11,383 | 47,077 | 2,437 | 4,025 | 507,286 |
| Total Budget Category | \$7,651,015 | \$218,436 | \$587,803 | \$57,789 | \$111,944 | \$8,629,383 |

Source: Providence School Department, 1978-1979 Budget Request

TABLE XLII

PROVIDENCE SCHOOL DEPARTMENT/UNIVERSITY OF RHODE ISLAND
 GRADE LEVEL REORGANIZATION
 FEASIBILITY STUDY: PHASE ONE

Middle School Budget Unadjusted by Category

| SCHOOL | SALARIES | INSTRUCTIONAL TOTAL | SPACE COSTS TOTAL | NON-INSTRUCTIONAL TOTAL | CAPITAL OUTLAYS TOTAL | TOTAL SCHOOL BUDGET |
|--------------------------|-------------|------------------------|----------------------|----------------------------|--------------------------|---------------------|
| Ezek Hopkins | 615,536 | 13,074 | 36,132 | 4,032 | 6,817 | 675,591 |
| George J. West | 935,370 | 24,143 | 44,181 | 5,223 | 1,860 | 1,010,777 |
| Gilbert Stuart | 1,012,410 | 27,708 | 79,604 | 5,809 | 43,919 | 1,169,450 |
| Nathan Bishop | 789,861 | 19,726 | 57,124 | 5,058 | 6,416 | 878,185 |
| Nathanael Greene | 900,946 | 18,639 | 68,459 | 6,047 | 8,276 | 1,002,367 |
| Oliver Hazard Perry | 902,561 | 19,433 | 64,730 | 6,067 | 7,061 | 999,852 |
| Roger Williams | 904,326 | 21,715 | 72,296 | 7,275 | 5,216 | 1,010,828 |
| Samuel Bridgman | 801,613 | 15,292 | 77,109 | 5,662 | 8,611 | 908,287 |
| Total Budget Category | \$6,862,623 | \$159,730 | \$499,635 | \$45,173 | \$88,176 | \$7,655,337 |

Source: Providence School Department, 1978-1979 Budget Request

TABLE XLV

PROVIDENCE SCHOOL DEPARTMENT/UNIVERSITY OF RHODE ISLAND
GRADE LEVEL REORGANIZATION
FEASIBILITY STUDY: PHASE ONE

1978-79 Elementary School Budget Request by Category, Adjusted for Itinerant Teachers and Custodial Staff

| School Name | Salaries \$ | Instructional \$ Cost | Non-Instructional \$ Cost | Capital Outlays \$ Cost | | | Space Costs | | | | Custodial Salaries | Employee Benefits \$ | Total School Budget |
|------------------------------|-------------|-----------------------|---------------------------|-------------------------|-------------------|------------------|-------------|------------------|-------|--------|--------------------|----------------------|---------------------|
| | | | | Instructional | Non-Instructional | Total | Electricity | Fuel | Water | Total | | | |
| Academy Ave. | 280,309 | 7,559 | 1,391 | 995 | 300 | 1,295 | 3,024 | 10,320 | 470 | 13,814 | 21,775 | 63,108 | 389,251 |
| Althea St. | 135,840 | 3,924 | 749 | 350 | | 350 | 1,961 | 12,787 | 395 | 14,143 | 10,523 | 30,502 | 196,031 |
| Asa Messer | 155,358 | 3,952 | 1,515 | 150 | | 150 | 3,642 | 12,277 | 582 | 16,501 | 16,149 | 35,761 | 229,346 |
| Broad St. | 553,238 | 16,141 | 2,072 | 18,426 | 2,236 | 20,662 | 5,728 | 19,769 | 600 | 26,097 | 27,401 | 121,333 | 766,744 |
| Camden Ave. | 463,877 | 12,759 | 2,434 | 1,136 | 848 | 1,984 | 10,746 | 16,998 | 1,200 | 28,944 | 37,782 | 99,045 | 619,825 |
| Carl G. Lauro | 377,240 | 8,866 | 3,682 | 1,127 | 106 | 1,233 | 10,892 | 41,321 | 2,700 | 54,913 | 65,912 | 92,383 | 603,229 |
| Edmund Flynn | 605,544 | 15,386 | 6,142 | 16,176 | 1,600 | 17,776 | 16,428 | 23,943 | 1,050 | 41,421 | 32,156 | 133,053 | 851,478 |
| Francis Crowley | 210,949 | 5,645 | 1,152 | 881 | 178 | 1,062 | 4,296 | 9,775 | 450 | 14,521 | 21,775 | 48,558 | 303,862 |
| Fox Point | 395,948 | 12,730 | 3,655 | 1,540 | 620 | 2,160 | 13,310 | 20,879 | 450 | 34,639 | 38,653 | 90,630 | 578,413 |
| John Howland | 353,499 | 8,443 | 1,310 | 265 | | 265 | 3,432 | 8,534 | 1,050 | 13,016 | 16,149 | 56,271 | 348,953 |
| Laurel Hill Ave. | 354,744 | 8,416 | 1,620 | 1,115 | 2,650 | 3,765 | 4,123 | 12,851 | 450 | 17,424 | 21,775 | 78,535 | 486,279 |
| Lexington Ave. | 326,426 | 9,148 | 2,302 | 9,789 | | 9,789 | 5,494 | 16,092 | 525 | 22,111 | 21,775 | 72,574 | 467,185 |
| Mary Fogarty | 334,309 | 11,865 | 2,872 | 12,092 | | 12,092 | 7,572 | 10,144 | 900 | 18,616 | 32,156 | 78,431 | 488,441 |
| Martin Luther | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| King | 491,146 | 14,286 | 5,919 | 830 | 4,500 | 5,330 | 16,397 | 13,924 | 450 | 30,971 | 43,408 | 111,491 | 702,551 |
| Ralph St. | 168,819 | 5,298 | 988 | 560 | | 560 | 1,668 | 948 | 300 | 9,016 | 10,523 | 37,339 | 232,543 |
| Reservoir Ave. | 125,620 | 3,553 | 914 | 3,878 | 500 | 4,478 | 1,636 | 9,944 | 450 | 12,030 | 10,523 | 28,399 | 185,517 |
| Robert Kennedy | 491,085 | 14,955 | 3,531 | 780 | 1,203 | 1,763 | 6,824 | 15,909 | 450 | 23,183 | 27,401 | 108,160 | 670,078 |
| Sackett St. | 303,929 | 8,201 | 1,824 | 10,425 | | 10,425 | 3,554 | 13,098 | 375 | 17,017 | 21,775 | 68,017 | 432,188 |
| Teasie St. | 336,544 | 9,222 | 3,059 | 360 | 3,028 | 3,388 | 10,558 | 36,027 | 1,013 | 47,598 | 49,034 | 80,463 | 529,308 |
| Vineyard St. | 272,163 | 8,725 | 1,569 | 290 | 1,382 | 1,372 | 4,553 | 19,330 | 563 | 24,446 | 21,775 | 61,353 | 390,905 |
| Webster Ave. | 232,987 | 5,955 | 1,656 | 250 | | 250 | 2,324 | 11,558 | 338 | 14,220 | 21,775 | 53,116 | 329,953 |
| Willow St. | 160,603 | 5,530 | 854 | 5,980 | | 5,980 | 1,690 | 5,634 | 75 | 7,399 | 10,523 | 35,761 | 226,650 |
| Wrentham St. | 291,720 | 7,254 | 3,142 | 1,040 | 750 | 1,790 | 8,586 | 29,350 | 750 | 38,686 | 49,034 | 71,172 | 462,798 |
| St. Albans | 438,664 | 11,383 | 2,437 | 1,075 | 2,950 | 4,025 | 13,959 | 32,743 | 375 | 47,077 | 37,782 | 99,395 | 640,763 |
| Total Budget Category | | 218,836 | 57,789 | | | \$111,944 | | \$587,803 | | | 667,534 | 1,753,004 | 11,030,471 |

Source: 1978-79 Department Budget Request
Providence School Department

TABLE XLVI

 PROVIDENCE SCHOOL DEPARTMENT/UNIVERSITY OF RHODE ISLAND
 GRADE LEVEL REORGANIZATION
 FEASIBILITY STUDY: PHASE ONE

1978-79 Elementary School Budget Request by Category, Adjusted for Itinerant Teachers and Custodial Staff

| School Name | Salaries \$ | Instructional \$ Cost | Non-instructional \$ Cost | Capital Outlays & Cost | | | Electricity | Space Costs | | | Custodial Salaries | Employee Benefits | Total School Budget |
|-----------------------|-------------|-----------------------|---------------------------|------------------------|-------------------|--------|-------------|-------------|-------|---------|--------------------|-------------------|---------------------|
| | | | | Instructional | Non-Instructional | Total | | Fuel | Water | Total | | | |
| Edna Smith | 619,336 | 13,874 | 4,032 | 1,038 | 5,779 | 8,817 | 11,890 | 23,074 | 600 | 36,132 | 60,286 | 141,847 | 881,524 |
| George J. West | 229,170 | 24,143 | 5,223 | 1,768 | 180 | 1,948 | 12,512 | 30,610 | 1,000 | 46,181 | 88,286 | 208,553 | 1,283,416 |
| Gilbert Storti | 1,012,410 | 27,700 | 5,809 | 34,089 | 9,838 | 43,927 | 30,049 | 40,344 | 1,200 | 79,606 | 65,912 | 224,941 | 1,460,323 |
| Nathan Bishop | 767,887 | 19,726 | 5,058 | 2,872 | 4,344 | 8,416 | 17,080 | 38,010 | 1,125 | 57,124 | 71,538 | 174,970 | 1,102,699 |
| Mathew J. Green | 900,946 | 19,639 | 6,047 | 5,073 | 2,463 | 8,276 | 22,038 | 44,801 | 1,530 | 88,459 | 65,912 | 201,808 | 1,310,085 |
| Oliver W. Perry | 878,781 | 19,433 | 6,067 | 4,914 | 2,120 | 7,061 | 19,201 | 44,479 | 1,050 | 64,730 | 54,660 | 198,892 | 1,249,604 |
| Roger Williams | 984,326 | 20,715 | 7,275 | 1,484 | 3,732 | 5,216 | 16,768 | 40,578 | 4,040 | 77,206 | 65,912 | 202,419 | 1,278,159 |
| Samuel W. Blodgett | 801,613 | 15,292 | 5,682 | 7,680 | 931 | 8,611 | 17,000 | 50,350 | 750 | 77,100 | 60,286 | 179,677 | 1,148,450 |
| Total Budget Category | 6,843,629 | 159,730 | 45,173 | | 88,176 | | | 499,635 | | 704,792 | 1,533,477 | | 9,674,612 |

Source: 1978 - 79 Department Budget Request

Providence School Department

TABLE XLIX
PROVIDENCE SCHOOL DEPARTMENT/UNIVERSITY OF RHODE ISLAND
GRADE LEVEL REORGANIZATION
FEASIBILITY STUDY: PHASE ONE

Custodial Salaries for Elementary Schools

| SCHOOL | CUSTODIAL SALARIES |
|--------------------|--------------------|
| Academy Avenue | \$21,775 |
| Althea Street | 10,523 |
| Asa Messer | 16,149 |
| Broad Street | 27,401 |
| Camden Avenue | 37,782 |
| Carl Lauro | 65,912 |
| Edmund Flynn | 32,156 |
| Francis Crowley | 21,775 |
| Fox Point | 38,653 |
| John Howland | 16,149 |
| Laurel Hill Avenue | 21,775 |
| Lexington Avenue | 21,775 |
| Mary Fogarty | 32,156 |
| M. L. King | 43,408 |
| Ralph Street | 10,523 |
| Reservoir Avenue | 10,523 |
| Robert Kennedy | 27,401 |
| Sackett Street | 21,775 |
| Veazie Street | 49,034 |
| Vineyard Street | 21,775 |
| Webster Avenue | 21,775 |
| Willow Street | 10,523 |
| Windmill Street | 49,034 |
| William D'Abate | 37,782 |

Source: Plant Operations 1978-1979



TABLE L

PROVIDENCE SCHOOL DEPARTMENT/UNIVERSITY OF RHODE ISLAND
 GRADE LEVEL REORGANIZATION
 FEASIBILITY STUDY: PHASE ONE

Custodial Salaries for Middle Schools

| SCHOOL | CUSTODIAL SALARIES |
|---------------------|--------------------|
| Ezek Hopkins | \$60,286 |
| George J. West | 60,286 |
| Gilbert Stuart | 65,912 |
| Nathan Bishop | 71,538 |
| Nathanael Greene | 65,912 |
| Oliver Hazard Perry | 54,660 |
| Roger Williams | 65,912 |
| Samuel Bridgham | 60,286 |

SUMMARY

TABLES LI & LII

Employee Benefits Preliminary Allocation 1978-79Benefits (28000)

\$6,418,909

Elementary School Salaries

Budget \$7,733,561

Custodial \$ 667,534

\$8,401,095

Percent of
Total System
Salaries

\$27.31

Apportioned
Share of
Benefits

\$1,753.004

Middle School Salaries

Budget \$6,843,629

Custodial \$ 504,792

\$7,348,421

\$23.89

\$1,533.477

TABLE LI
 PROVIDENCE SCHOOL DEPARTMENT/UNIVERSITY OF RHODE ISLAND
 GRADE LEVEL REORGANIZATION
 FEASIBILITY STUDY: PHASE ONE

Employee Benefits Preliminary Allocation for Elementary Schools

| SCHOOL | ADJUSTED BUDGET SALARIES | CUSTODIAL SALARIES | TOTAL SALARIES | % OF TOTAL SALARIES | APPORTIONED SHARE OF EMPLOYEE BENEFITS | BENEFITS COST PER PUPIL |
|---------------|--------------------------|--------------------|----------------|---------------------|--|-------------------------|
| Academy Ave. | 280,309 | 21,775 | 302,084 | 3.60 | 63,108 | 243 |
| Althes Street | 135,840 | 10,523 | 146,363 | 1.74 | 30,502 | 206 |
| Ann Messer | 155,358 | 16,149 | 171,507 | 2.04 | 35,761 | 279 |
| Broad | 553,238 | 27,401 | 580,639 | 6.91 | 121,133 | 201 |
| Camden | 436,877 | 37,782 | 474,659 | 5.65 | 99,015 | 238 |
| C. Lauro | 377,240 | 65,912 | 443,152 | 5.27 | 92,383 | 274 |
| E. Flynn | 605,544 | 32,156 | 637,700 | 7.59 | 133,053 | 270 |
| F. Crowley | 210,949 | 21,775 | 232,724 | 2.77 | 48,558 | 206 |
| Fox Point | 395,948 | 38,653 | 434,601 | 5.17 | 90,630 | 218 |
| J. Howland | 252,499 | 16,149 | 269,648 | 3.21 | 56,271 | 220 |
| Laurel Hill | 354,744 | 21,775 | 376,519 | 4.48 | 78,535 | 256 |
| Lexington | 326,426 | 21,775 | 348,201 | 4.14 | 72,574 | 199 |
| M. Fogarty | 334,309 | 32,156 | 366,465 | 4.36 | 76,431 | 184 |
| M. L. King | 491,146 | 43,408 | 534,554 | 6.36 | 111,491 | 209 |
| Ralph | 168,819 | 10,523 | 179,342 | 2.13 | 37,339 | 200 |
| Reservoir | 125,620 | 10,523 | 136,143 | 1.62 | 28,300 | 166 |
| R. Kennedy | 491,085 | 27,401 | 518,486 | 6.17 | 108,160 | 204 |
| Sackett | 303,929 | 21,775 | 325,704 | 3.88 | 68,017 | 201 |
| Venale | 336,544 | 49,034 | 385,578 | 4.59 | 80,463 | 235 |
| Vineyard | 272,163 | 21,775 | 293,938 | 3.50 | 61,355 | 243 |
| Webster | 232,987 | 21,775 | 254,762 | 3.03 | 53,116 | 254 |
| Willow | 160,603 | 10,523 | 171,126 | 2.04 | 35,761 | 160 |
| Windmill | 291,720 | 49,034 | 340,754 | 4.06 | 71,172 | 292 |
| Wm. D'Abate | 438,664 | 37,782 | 476,446 | 5.67 | 99,395 | 200 |
| TOTAL | 7,733,561 | 667,534 | 8,401,095 | 99.98 | 1,753,004 | |

Source: School Salaries - Adjusted Budget, 1978
 System Salaries - Superintendent's Budget by Object Code, 1978
 Benefits - Program/Project Budget (2-8-000) 1978-79

TABLE LII

115.

PROVIDENCE SCHOOL DEPARTMENT/UNIVERSITY OF RHODE ISLAND
 GRADE LEVEL REORGANIZATION
 FEASIBILITY STUDY: PHASE ONE

Employee Benefits Preliminary Allocation for Middle Schools

| SCHOOL | ADJUSTED BUDGET SALARIES | CUSTODIAL SALARIES | TOTAL SALARIES | % OF TOTAL SALARIES | APPORTIONED SHARE OF EMPLOYEE BENEFITS | BENEFITS COST PER PUPIL |
|-----------|--------------------------------|-----------------------|-------------------|------------------------|---|-------------------------------|
| Hopkins | 619,336 | 60,286 | 679,622 | 9.25 | 141,842 | 369 |
| West | 95,70 | 60,286 | 99,456 | 13.60 | 208,553 | 309 |
| Stuart | 1,012,410 | 65,912 | 1,078,322 | 14.67 | 224,961 | 289 |
| Bishop | 767,067 | 71,538 | 838,605 | 11.41 | 174,970 | 302 |
| Greene | 900,946 | 65,912 | 966,858 | 13.16 | 201,806 | 340 |
| Perry | 898,761 | 54,660 | 953,421 | 12.97 | 198,892 | 318 |
| Williams | 904,326 | 65,912 | 970,238 | 13.20 | 202,419 | 300 |
| Bridgeham | 801,613 | 60,286 | 861,899 | 11.73 | 179,877 | 252 |
| TOTAL | 6,843,629 | 504,792 | 7,348,421 | 99.99 | 1,533,477 | |

Source: School Salaries - Adjusted Budget, 1978
 System Salaries - Superintendent's Budget by Object Code, 1978
 Benefits - Program/Project Budget (2-8-000) 1978-79

TABLE LIII
 PROVIDENCE SCHOOL DEPARTMENT/UNIVERSITY OF RHODE ISLAND
 GRADE LEVEL REORGANIZATION
 FEASIBILITY STUDY PHASE ONE
 Enrollment/Capacity of Elementary Schools

| SCHOOL | TOTAL STUDENTS | CAPACITY | # CLASS ROOMS | KINDERGARTEN | | 1st GRADE | | 2nd GRADE | | 3rd GRADE | | 4th GRADE | | 5th GRADE | | 6th GRADE | | OTHER | |
|-----------------|----------------|----------|---------------|--------------|-----------|------------|-----------|------------|-----------|------------|-----------|------------|-----------|------------|-----------|------------|-----------|------------|-----------|
| | | | | # STUDENTS | # CLASSES | # STUDENTS | # CLASSES | # STUDENTS | # CLASSES | # STUDENTS | # CLASSES | # STUDENTS | # CLASSES | # STUDENTS | # CLASSES | # STUDENTS | # CLASSES | # STUDENTS | # CLASSES |
| Academy Ave | 298 | 320 | 11 | 25 | 1 | 51 | 2 | 42 | 2 | 39 | 3 | 33 | 3 | 45 | 2 | | | | |
| Altham Street | 145 | 280 | 8 | 36 | 1 | 55 | 2 | 51 | 2 | | | | | | | | | | |
| Ann Weaver | 135 | 390 | 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Brand Street | 374 | 630 | 27 | 66 | 2 | 96 | 4 | 110 | 5 | 108 | 5 | 98 | 5 | 93 | 4 | | | | |
| Chilman Ave | 418 | 530 | 27 | 87 | 2 | 85 | 4 | 78 | 4 | | | | | | | | | | |
| Clay Lane | 328 | 1070 | 27 | 66 | 2 | 81 | 3 | 76 | 3 | 84 | 4 | 77 | 3 | | | | | 31 | 1 |
| Colonel Phipps | 380 | 625 | 27 | 63 | 2 | 83 | 3 | 76 | 3 | 73 | 3 | 58 | 2 | | | | | | |
| Dea Hill | 418 | 536 | 18 | 66 | 3 | 85 | 5 | 103 | 6 | 98 | 4 | 84 | 3 | 72 | 3 | | | | |
| Francis Crowley | 235 | 320 | 11 | 33 | 1 | 63 | 2 | 47 | 2 | 43 | 2 | 37 | 2 | 31 | 2 | | | | |
| John Hayward | 245 | 325 | 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Laura Hill Ave | 301 | 437 | 17 | | | | | | | | | 109 | 8 | 134 | 6 | | | | |
| Loquiton Ave | 385 | 375 | 13 | 38 | 1 | 103 | 2 | 87 | 4 | 87 | 4 | 107 | 4 | | | | | | |
| W I King | 330 | 700 | 24 | 107 | 2 | 125 | 6 | 140 | 5 | 80 | 4 | 78 | 3 | | | | | | |
| Mrs Taggerty | 431 | 600 | 27 | 72 | 2 | 101 | 4 | 85 | 4 | | | | | | | | | | |
| Mrs. Street | 163 | 300 | 6 | 89 | 4 | 94 | 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | 39 |
| Mrs. Hill Ave | 167 | 240 | 7 | 28 | 1 | 27 | 1 | 28 | 1 | 30 | 1 | 25 | 1 | 26 | 1 | | | | |
| Mrs. Kennedy | 374 | 630 | 27 | 70 | 2 | 37 | 3 | 60 | 3 | 81 | 3 | 81 | 3 | 78 | 3 | 85 | 2 | | |
| Mrs. Street | 330 | 500 | 17 | 50 | 1 | 62 | 3 | 63 | 3 | 64 | 3 | 51 | 3 | 43 | 2 | | | | |
| Yves Street | 338 | 700 | 24 | 72 | 2 | 48 | 2 | 54 | 2 | 48 | 2 | 54 | 2 | 80 | 2 | | | | |
| Vineyard Street | 247 | 459 | 18 | 40 | 1 | 59 | 3 | 48 | 2 | 43 | 2 | 52 | 2 | | | | | | |
| Walter Ave | 208 | 480 | 18 | 38 | 1 | 28 | 2 | 39 | 2 | 38 | 2 | 37 | 2 | | | | | | |
| Walter Street | 218 | 704 | 8 | 37 | 1 | 38 | 2 | 54 | 2 | 52 | 2 | | | | | | | | |
| Windsor St | 241 | 650 | 30 | 32 | 2 | 34 | 2 | 38 | 2 | 38 | 1 | 44 | 2 | 43 | 2 | | | | |
| William B'Abate | 304 | 300 | 16 | 89 | 2 | 104 | 4 | 114 | 4 | 86 | 3 | 113 | 4 | | | | | | |

Source: Office of the Deputy Superintendent, Providence School Department
 Rhode Island College School Facilities Report, 1971

TABLE LIV

PROVIDENCE SCHOOL DEPARTMENT/UNIVERSITY OF RHODE ISLAND
 GRADE LEVEL REORGANIZATION
 FEASIBILITY STUDY: PAGE ONE

Enrollment/Capacity of Middle Schools for 1st Quarter 1978-79

| School | Total Students | Capacity | No. Class Rooms | 5th Grade | | 6th Grade | | 7th Grade | | 8th Grade | | Other | |
|-----------------|----------------|----------|-----------------|------------|-----------|------------|-----------|------------|-----------|------------|-----------|------------|-----------|
| | | | | # Students | # Classes | # Students | # Classes | # Students | # Classes | # Students | # Classes | # Students | # Classes |
| John Hopkins | 360 | 650 | 26 | | | 97 | 3 | 114 | 4 | 142 | 6 | 7 | 1 |
| George J. West | 672 | 1100 | 29 | 90 | 4 | 165 | 7 | 234 | 11 | 183 | 8 | | |
| Robert Stuart | 529 | 1075 | 17 | 147 | 5 | 209 | 7 | 236 | 8 | 205 | 8 | 22 | 2 |
| John Bishop | 574 | 1300 | 40 | | | 195 | 8 | 190 | 8 | 199 | 8 | | |
| Thomson Greene | 452 | 850 | 51 | 86 | 3 | 143 | 6 | 193 | 7 | 175 | 7 | 4 | 1 |
| Ivor M. Parry | 613 | 900 | 44 | 125 | 5 | 173 | 7 | 144 | 6 | 169 | 7 | 2 | 1 |
| George Williams | 678 | 800 | 44 | 72 | 3 | 209 | 7 | 200 | 7 | 189 | 7 | 8 | 1 |
| Samuel Bridgman | 718 | | 29 | 153 | 5 | 167 | 6 | 195 | 6 | 181 | 7 | | |

Source: Office of the Deputy Superintendent, Providence School Department
 Rhode Island College School Facilities Report, 1977

The task of preparing complete adjusted or program budgets for each school, specifically the budgeted cost of the high schools, has been excluded; and \$15 million of the budget has not been examined to determine the proportion that is properly attributable following procedures to those above to the K-8 system.* Based on a review of this data, at least \$4 million in costs must be allocated to the schools in the K-8 system and possibly as much as \$7 million.

Before a complete economic analysis is possible, the remainder of the budget must be examined and appropriate allocations of costs made to the respective elementary and middle schools.

Three major cost components need to be identified: (1) supervisory and administrative costs already included in existing school budgets; (2) central administrative and operating costs; and (3) instructional and non-instructional support functions (e.g. special education, transportation, health and counseling, etc.). Allocating these costs to the K-8 system will be straightforward in most cases. However, allocating those costs which are for services to the system as a whole presents certain problems. Since these costs are not attributable directly, some indirect basis for allocating each school's proportionate share must be established. It is unclear at this time whether a single allocation formula is appropriate or whether different formulas will need to be used for different portions. The amounts involved are substantial, and the resulting adjusted budgets are to be used as the basis for making judgments about the appropriation and value of the current grade organization.

The previous discussion indicates many of the reasons why the current budget format is less useful for planning, evaluation, and decision-making purposes. The major weakness is that budgets are prepared only for administrative units rather than for functional activities. As a consequence, it is impossible to accurately determine the true cost of providing an education in a particular school, since a significant proportion of the cost is nowhere associated with that school's activities. More important perhaps is the consequent impossibility of determining the cost effectiveness of one school or program as compared to another, even if accurate student performance data is available. Since all costs are not known, differences in student performance could simply be due to different levels of expenditure rather than to any substantive difference in program. In addition, substantial amounts of federally financial assistance are available to some schools (because of the characteristics of their enrollment), and these funds are also budgeted for separately. These budget practices make the task of the School Board and their senior administrators more difficult than need be, and relatively minor changes could assist the solution of these problems.

* To prepare the adjusted budgets presented here, it was necessary to consult extensively with the Deputy Superintendent and to examine in detail two union contracts, itinerant assignment schedules, custodial assignment schedules, as well as the detailed Plant Operation and Employee Benefit budgets. In spite of this, these adjusted budgets may contain minor inaccuracies until they are verified with personnel records by computer analysis.

In addition to the budget documents already produced for administrative and operational purposes, program budgets could be prepared for each school in the system and for each major educational program. These budgets would include all costs, direct and indirect, associated with delivering services to students at a particular school or of operating a particular program. These program budgets, because they are associated with particular activities whose output can be measured in both qualitative and quantitative terms, could provide a solid basis for planning and operation of the school system on a day to day as well as a long-term basis.

Such budgets could, for example, help identify schools with out-moded or inefficient physical plants, schools which require more administrative attention, and schools whose educational effectiveness per dollar spent is lower than the norm for the system. This information, like the analogous information used in private business, becomes a powerful tool simply because it permits financial expenditures to be related directly to the effective use of educational resources and to the quality of the education received by students.

Since most of the information necessary to prepare such budgets already exists, and the School Department uses its computer facility to prepare the current budgets, it appears that a relatively small investment of resources would be required.

Enrollment Data

The standard measure of school system cost is the per pupil expenditure, the cost of operating the entire system (or some unit) divided by the number of pupils enrolled. Enrollment data are readily available. For most of the analysis which follows, we use the enrollment for each school as of October 1, 1978. Since these data do not include a breakdown of enrollment by grade, we have included data from the first quarter and third quarter enrollment reports. These data on enrollment by grade are necessary for any detailed planning of a reorganized grade structure. These data appear in Tables LIII and LIV for the elementary and middle schools respectively.*

As would be expected, enrollment shows a gradual decline as the school year progresses. Consequently, the October 1 enrollment data tend to overstate actual enrollment over the year. This in turn results in per pupil expenditure data that understate the cost of educating the students actually enrolled. To get a more accurate picture, it would be desirable to compare the October 1 figures with an average of the first and fourth quarter enrollments. This procedure would be useful in identifying schools with relatively high attrition rates over the school year, since their average enrollment would be lower and hence their per pupil cost

* Since these enrollment data are taken at three different dates, they indicate different total enrollments.

higher. This school year average enrollment by grade is also the most appropriate figure to be used for planning and budgeting purposes.

School Building Characteristics

Information on the physical characteristics of the elementary and middle schools is available from several sources. Data contained in the Rhode Island School Facilities Report of 1977 was used to identify the square footage of instructional space and total space for each school. Data on capacity enrollment and number of classrooms are based on earlier School Department studies.* The estimates of the enrolled capacity of each school are of questionable value for planning purposes, however, since they appear to be based on arbitrary standards. Missing is detailed information on the physical condition of schools.**

Grade reorganization cannot be separated from an understanding of the existing inventory of school facilities and their potential for effectively accommodating a new program. The physical suitability of existing buildings, their location in relation to residence of children, and neighborhood characteristics and feeder patterns is of critical concern. In addition to physical and locational suitability is the question of economic effectiveness.

Measuring the economic efficiency of school buildings directly is not possible. However, schools which appear to have high operating costs in comparison to the system as a whole can be isolated. An excellent measure of operating efficiency is the fuel cost for each school on both a per pupil and per square foot basis. In addition, this information should prove useful in identifying schools which may be underutilized relative to their capacity.

A final concern is with the identification of schools with the potential for use in an altered grade structure. The usability of a particular facility depends on identifying a set of architectural, locational, demographic, economic, and operating characteristics that can provide a useful guide for decision making. Short of a detailed architectural, engineering inventory of the conditions of each school, reliance was on the estimates of suitability based on age and physical configuration.

Per Pupil Expenditures

The primary basis for the analysis of the current system is the data on per pupil expenditure by school. Tables detail these costs for seven major cost categories for the elementary and middle schools (Tables LV and LVI), and display the absolute

* See Rhode Island College, School Facilities Report, 1977.

** The Leggett Study of 1974 provides some useful information, but it is five years old. Moreover, it does not indicate what changes recommended in the 1965 "Master Plan for Public Schools" have in fact been implemented in existing buildings.

TABLE LV

PROVIDENCE SCHOOL DEPARTMENT/UNIVERSITY OF RHODE ISLAND
 GRADE LEVEL REORGANIZATION
 FEASIBILITY STUDY: PHASE ONE

Per Pupil Cost by Budget Category: Elementary Schools

| School Name | 1978-1979 Enrollment | Per Pupil Cost | | | | | | | |
|------------------|----------------------|----------------|----------------|-------------------|----------------|------------------|-------------|-------------------|--------|
| | | Salary | Instruc-tional | Non-Instructional | Capital Outlay | Custodial Salary | Specs Costs | Employee Benefits | Totals |
| Academy Ave. | 260 | 1,078 | 29 | 5 | 5 | 84 | 53 | 243 | 1,497 |
| Althea Street | 148 | 918 | 27 | 5 | 2.36 | 71 | 102 | 206 | 1,331 |
| Ana Messer | 128 | 1,214 | 31 | 12 | 1.17 | 126 | 129 | 279 | 1,792 |
| Broad Street | 603 | 917 | 27 | 3 | 34 | 45 | 43 | 201 | 1,270 |
| Camden Ave. | 417 | 1,048 | 31 | 6 | 5 | 91 | 69 | 238 | 1,488 |
| Carl Lauro | 337 | 1,119 | 26 | 11 | 6 | 196 | 163 | 274 | 1,795 |
| Edmund Flynn | 493 | 1,228 | 31 | 12 | 36 | 65 | 84 | 270 | 1,726 |
| Francie Crowley | 237 | 890 | 24 | 5 | 5 | 92 | 62 | 206 | 1,284 |
| Fox Point | 415 | 954 | 31 | 9 | 5 | 93 | 83 | 218 | 1,393 |
| John Howland | 256 | 990 | 33 | 5 | 1.04 | 63 | 51 | 220 | 1,363 |
| Laurel Hill Ave. | 307 | 1,156 | 27 | 5 | 12 | 71 | 57 | 256 | 1,584 |
| Lexington Ave. | 364 | 897 | 25 | 6 | 27 | 60 | 61 | 199 | 1,275 |
| Mary Fogarty | 416 | 804 | 29 | 7 | 29 | 77 | 45 | 184 | 1,175 |
| M. L. King | 533 | 922 | 27 | 11 | 10 | 81 | 58 | 209 | 1,318 |
| Ralph Street | 187 | 903 | 28 | 5 | 3 | 56 | 48 | 200 | 1,243 |
| Reservoir Ave. | 171 | 735 | 21 | 6 | 26 | 62 | 70 | 166 | 1,086 |
| Robert Kennedy | 530 | 927 | 28 | 7 | 3 | 52 | 44 | 204 | 1,265 |
| Beckett Street | 339 | 897 | 24 | 8 | 31 | 64 | 50 | 201 | 1,275 |
| Veslie Street | 342 | 984 | 27 | 9 | 10 | 143 | 139 | 235 | 1,547 |
| Vineyard Street | 252 | 1,080 | 33 | 6 | 5 | 86 | 97 | 243 | 1,550 |
| Webster Ave. | 209 | 1,115 | 28 | 8 | 1.20 | 104 | 68 | 254 | 1,578 |
| Willow Street | 224 | 717 | 25 | 4 | 27 | 47 | 33 | 160 | 1,013 |
| Windmill Street | 244 | 1,196 | 30 | 13 | 7 | 201 | 159 | 292 | 1,898 |
| Wm. D'Abate | 496 | 884 | 23 | 5 | 8 | 76 | 95 | 200 | 1,291 |

TABLE LVI

PROVIDENCE SCHOOL DEPARTMENT/UNIVERSITY OF RHODE ISLAND
 GRADE LEVEL REORGANIZATION
 FEASIBILITY STUDY: PHASE ONE

Per Pupil Cost by Budget Category: Middle Schools

| School Name | 1978-1979 Enrollment | Per Pupil Cost | | | | | | | |
|------------------|----------------------|----------------|----------------|-------------------|----------------|------------------|-------------|-------------------|--------|
| | | Salary | Instruc-Tional | Non-Instructional | Capital Outlay | Custodial Salary | Specs Costs | Employee Benefits | Totals |
| Beek Hopkins | 358 | 1,730 | 37 | 11 | 19 | 168 | 101 | 396 | 2,462 |
| George J. West | 675 | 1,391 | 36 | 8 | 3 | 89 | 365 | 309 | 2,201 |
| Gilbert Stuart | 779 | 1,300 | 36 | 7 | 56 | 85 | 102 | 289 | 1,875 |
| Nathan Bishop | 579 | 1,325 | 34 | 9 | 11 | 124 | 99 | 302 | 1,904 |
| Nathaniel Greene | 594 | 1,517 | 31 | 10 | 14 | 111 | 115 | 340 | 2,138 |
| Oliver H. Perry | 626 | 1,436 | 31 | 10 | 11 | 87 | 103 | 318 | 1,996 |
| Roger Williams | 674 | 1,342 | 32 | 11 | 8 | 98 | 107 | 300 | 1,898 |
| Samuel Bridgman | 714 | 1,123 | 21 | 18 | 12 | 84 | 108 | 252 | 1,618 |

TABLE LVII

PROVIDENCE SCHOOL DEPARTMENT/UNIVERSITY OF RHODE ISLAND
 GRADE LEVEL REORGANIZATION
 FEASIBILITY STUDY: PHASE ONE

Variation in Per Pupil Cost for Elementary Schools

| School Name | MEAN = \$14.00 Capital Outlay Variation | | MEAN = \$84.00 Custodial Salary Variation | | MEAN = \$74.00 Space Cost Variation | | MEAN = \$14.00 Capital Outlay Variation | | MEAN = \$84.00 Custodial Salary Variation | | MEAN = \$74.00 Space Cost Variation | |
|--------------------|---|------|---|------|---|------|---|------|---|------|---|------|
| | \$ | \$ | \$ | \$ | \$ | \$ | \$ | \$ | \$ | \$ | \$ | \$ |
| Academy Avenue | -9 | -64 | 0 | 0 | -21 | -28 | -9 | -64 | 0 | 0 | -21 | -28 |
| Althea St. | -12 | -86 | -13 | -15 | +28 | +38 | -12 | -86 | -13 | -15 | +28 | +38 |
| Ann Meader | -13 | -93 | +42 | +50 | +54 | +73 | -13 | -93 | +42 | +50 | +54 | +73 |
| Broad St. | +20 | +143 | -39 | -46 | -43 | -58 | +20 | +143 | -39 | -46 | -43 | -58 |
| Camden Ave | -9 | -64 | +7 | +8 | -5 | -7 | -9 | -64 | +7 | +8 | -5 | -7 |
| Carl G. Lauro | -8 | -57 | +112 | +133 | +88 | +119 | -8 | -57 | +112 | +133 | +88 | +119 |
| Edmund Flynn | +22 | +157 | -19 | -23 | +10 | +14 | +22 | +157 | -19 | -23 | +10 | +14 |
| Francis Crowley | -10 | -71 | +8 | +10 | -13 | -18 | -10 | -71 | +8 | +10 | -13 | -18 |
| Fox Point | -9 | -64 | +9 | +11 | +9 | +12 | -9 | -64 | +9 | +11 | +9 | +12 |
| John Howland | -13 | -93 | -21 | -25 | -24 | -32 | -13 | -93 | -21 | -25 | -24 | -32 |
| Mary Fogarty | +15 | +107 | -7 | -8 | -30 | -41 | +15 | +107 | -7 | -8 | -30 | -41 |
| M. L. King | -4 | -29 | -3 | -4 | -16 | -22 | -4 | -29 | -3 | -4 | -16 | -22 |
| Laurel Hill Avenue | -2 | -14 | -13 | -15 | -18 | -24 | -2 | -14 | -13 | -15 | -18 | -24 |
| Lexington Avenue | +3 | +21 | -24 | -29 | -14 | -19 | +3 | +21 | -24 | -29 | -14 | -19 |
| Rolph St. | -11 | -79 | -28 | -33 | -26 | -35 | -11 | -79 | -28 | -33 | -26 | -35 |
| Reservoir Avenue | +12 | +86 | -22 | -26 | -4 | -5 | +12 | +86 | -22 | -26 | -4 | -5 |
| Robert Kennedy | -11 | -79 | -32 | -38 | -31 | -42 | -11 | -79 | -32 | -38 | -31 | -42 |
| Sackett St. | +17 | +121 | -20 | -24 | -24 | -32 | +17 | +121 | -20 | -24 | -24 | -32 |
| Veasie St. | -4 | -29 | +59 | +70 | +65 | +89 | -4 | -29 | +59 | +70 | +65 | +89 |
| Vineyard St. | -9 | -64 | +2 | +2 | +23 | +31 | -9 | -64 | +2 | +2 | +23 | +31 |
| Webster Ave | -13 | -93 | +20 | +24 | -6 | -8 | -13 | -93 | +20 | +24 | -6 | -8 |
| Willow St. | +13 | +93 | -37 | -44 | -41 | -55 | +13 | +93 | -37 | -44 | -41 | -55 |
| Windmill St. | -7 | -50 | +117 | +139 | +84 | +114 | -7 | -50 | +117 | +139 | +84 | +114 |
| William D'Abate | -6 | -43 | -8 | -10 | +20 | +27 | -6 | -43 | -8 | -10 | +20 | +27 |

Sources: 1978-79 School Dept. Budget Request and 1978-79 Enrollment Figures

TABLE LVIII

PROVIDENCE SCHOOL DEPARTMENT/UNIVERSITY OF RHODE ISLAND
 GRADE LEVEL REORGANIZATION
 FEASIBILITY STUDY: PHASE ONE

Variation in Per Pupil Cost for Middle Schools

| SCHOOL NAME | MEAN - \$1359 Salary variation | | MEAN - \$327 Instructional variation | | MEAN - \$9 Non-instructional variation | | MEAN - \$18 Capital outlays variation | | MEAN - \$100 Custodial salary variation | | MEAN - \$100 Space cost variation | |
|---------------------|-----------------------------------|-----|---|-----|---|-----|--|------|--|-----|--------------------------------------|-----|
| | \$ | | \$ | | \$ | | \$ | | \$ | | \$ | |
| Esak Hopkins | +361 | +26 | +5 | +16 | +2 | +22 | +1 | +6 | +68 | +68 | +1 | +1 |
| George J. West | +22 | +2 | +4 | +13 | -1 | -11 | -15 | -85 | -11 | -11 | -35 | -35 |
| Gilbert Stuart | -69 | -5 | +4 | +13 | -2 | -22 | +38 | +211 | -15 | -15 | +2 | +2 |
| Nathan Bishop | -44 | -3 | +2 | +6 | -- | -- | -7 | -39 | +24 | +24 | -1 | -1 |
| Nathaniel Greene | +148 | +11 | -1 | -3 | +1 | +11 | -4 | -22 | +11 | +11 | +15 | +15 |
| Oliver Hazard Perry | +67 | +5 | -1 | -3 | +1 | +11 | -7 | -39 | -13 | -13 | +3 | +3 |
| Roger Williams | -27 | -2 | -- | -- | +2 | +22 | -10 | -56 | -2 | -2 | +7 | +7 |
| Samuel Bridgman | -246 | -20 | -11 | -34 | -1 | -11 | -6 | -33 | -16 | -16 | +8 | +8 |

and percentage variation in cost from the respective average costs for each type of school (Tables LVII and LVIII), and identify heating oil cost for each school (Table LIX). These per pupil costs are based on the adjusted budgets prepared, and hence, they differ significantly from the per pupil costs in the School Department's budget documents. They are a much more accurate reflection of the true costs of operating each school than those in the original administrative budgets.*

Analysis of the Per Pupil Expenditures

The most striking finding to emerge from the data on per pupil expenditure is that it varies so significantly between schools in each of the two groups. Our initial hypothesis was that most of the variation between schools, particularly among the elementary group, was a consequence of the adaptation of "home" schools of itinerant teachers as the cost centers which carried their salary. Thus, schools like Lauro and Windmill, which are major "home" schools, have higher costs in the original budgets. The reallocation of these costs, based on the actual time spent by itinerant teachers in each school, produces some major changes in the salary budgets (Tables XLVII and XLVIII) for the elementary schools. The changes for the middle schools are far less significant. (Tables LII and LVI) Thus before this reallocation, Academy's salary budget is \$230,309 and Windmill's is \$339,829, a difference of nearly \$110,000 or 48% of Academy's salary budget. The adjusted salary budgets, however, are less than the elementary school average on a per pupil basis.

When the full adjusted budgets are examined on a per pupil basis as opposed to just per pupil salaries, this wide variation in costs within the K-8 system, both in the elementary and middle schools, persists. Thus, the average per pupil cost in the elementary schools is \$1,430. The range among the elementary schools is from \$1,013 (or 30% below the average) for Willow to \$1,898 for Windmill (or 33% above average). For the middle schools, the average is \$1,915 with a low of \$1,618 (15% below average) for Bridgham and a high of \$2,456 (28% above average) for Hopkins. There are significant differences between the cost patterns in the middle schools and those in the elementary schools. The most important of these is that in spite of the difference of \$838 between the highest and lowest cost middle schools, the remaining schools cluster fairly closely around the average.

* An original budget for an elementary school should be compared with those we have prepared in Tables XLI and XLV. The School Department's "Project/Service Budget" (Tables XLIII and XLIV), which shows per pupil costs are based on the original budget and enrollments estimated December 1977 for the current school year. These per pupil costs should be compared with those in Table LV. The adjusted per pupil costs, as were discussed, reflect the allocation of itinerant teachers salaries as well as the addition of custodial salaries and employee benefits.

Indeed, the major "cause" of the difference in total per pupil cost is the variation in per pupil salary cost. However, without a detailed examination of class size, teacher's salaries, and programs offered at each school, these differences are difficult to explain. It would seem that the relatively small enrollment at Hopkins (378 or 68% of its capacity) would account for the high per pupil salary cost, since all of the faculty and staff resources necessary for a middle school are present but borne by a small number of students. Yet Stuart, West, and Williams are all more underenrolled (48%, 42%, and 60% of their respective capacities). Indeed, where the fuel cost for the middle schools on a per pupil and per square foot basis is examined, which is the measure of relative operating efficiency, there is remarkable similarity between them, and there are no clear indications of inefficiency. The most reasonable tentative conclusions concerning the middle schools appears to be that they are uniformly more fuel efficient (and presumably more efficient generally) as a group than the elementary schools. Bridgham is a notable and surprising exception. For although it is the newest school in the system, it is the most expensive to heat per square foot.

Operating efficiency aside, there are numerous anomalies in the per pupil cost of various components that requires further study. For example, why do custodial and fuel costs vary so much for similar schools? Do these costs vary with physical size of school or with enrollment? Why then do some very small, old schools have such low costs?

These questions, like those raised earlier about salaries, are central to the fiscal impact of grade reorganization. Thus if small, old schools are uniformly expensive, they are probably all candidates for closing.

There seems to be no clear explanation for the variation in per pupil cost particularly at the elementary level. However, the complexity of the constituent costs and the very limited scope of analysis possible has led to several hypotheses. None adequately explain all of the variation.

There appears to be an inverse relation between enrollment and per pupil salary and total cost. Smaller schools appear to be more expensive to operate; even the smallest school must have a principal, an expensive staff person. However, enrollment is not the whole story. Some schools seem to be expensive because they are large facilities that are underutilized (even underutilized schools must still have their whole interior heated, lighted, and cleaned.)

There appears to be cost savings in larger, more fully utilized schools, even though we have been unable to examine the major administrative costs of the system as a whole. The cost of administering many small schools is usually higher than for a

lesser number of larger schools. Whether this is true in fact remains to be seen. The four largest elementary schools, Broad Street, Martin Luther King, Robert F. Kennedy, and William D'Abate, all cost less per pupil than the system average.

The complexity of the variety of per pupil costs clearly requires a more sophisticated analysis than has been undertaken in Phase One. After the fully adjusted budgets are prepared, creating accurate full cost budgets for each school, information about factors influencing salary cost must be collected as well as some less ambiguous enrollment capacity data. These data can then be examined using some of the powerful multi-variate statistical techniques available such as analysis of variance or factor analysis. The results of this analysis can then be used as the basis for a model which would identify the major cost generators for a particular school. This model would in turn permit an evaluation of alternative grade organizations, with their physical plant requirements in terms of their cost savings.

Elementary and middle schools are operating at about two-thirds of capacity enrollment. Assuming that the larger newer schools continue on a new grade pattern, then the closing of the eight to ten smallest elementary schools in the system, could save between \$500,000 and \$1,000,000. This is based on a reduction in the number of principals, and custodians required, reduction in the cost of fuel and utilities, more efficient utilization of specialty teachers who are now itinerant, as well as reductions in central administrative costs. On a per school basis, these costs are presently approximately \$70,000 to \$100,000. If there is further centralization, savings could be even greater. There may be additional savings in central administrative costs and in instructional support costs (i.e. fewer libraries, kitchens, curriculum specialists, etc.) because of the economics of operating larger school plants at nearly full capacity.

There would be costs associated with such a consolidation, primarily those generated by a need to renovate and/or modernize the remaining schools in the system. Many of these are 60 to 90 years old and inadequate even for their current use. However, renovation could clearly reduce the operating cost of some of the older schools which have the architectural capacity for accomodating modern programs.

The Effects of Inflation on School Costs

Any study of the costs of operating a school system in the future must take into account the effects of inflation. While our concerns here have been with establishing preliminary cost estimates for the current system, these costs are to be used as the basis for estimating what future costs will be. Similarly, estimates of future cost savings can only be made in terms of current cost levels. Inflation can have the effect over time of appearing to "wipe out" any savings. This appearance is unfortunate, for the

savings are real. What must be remembered is that the appropriate comparison is not simply one between this year's budget and last year's program. Inflationary price increases have the effect of making current costs appear larger than they are in comparison to previous year's. Thus if the school program this year is identical in terms of staffing, materials used, etc. with last year but costs 5% more than last year because prices are all 5% higher, there has been no real increase in cost. Conversely, if the same program costs as much this year as last even though prices have risen by 5%, then there is a real saving compared to last year of 5%.

More to the point, if savings of \$1,000,000 can be realized by reorganizing the way school system resources are used to provide a given quantity and quality of services, this saving is real even if the budget remains the same because of inflation. For without the change in organization, the current budget would be at least \$1,000,000 higher than it actually is.

In the next phase of the study, it will be useful to determine how much of the year to year change in the School Department budget is due to inflation and how much to "real" increases in expenditure. Having done this, more accurate comparisons with an inflationary future can be made to assist in appropriate decision making.

The Financial Consequences of a Grade Level Reorganization

Although it is not possible to predict what the impact of a K-8 grade structure would be on the School Department budget in future years, it is possible to offer some hypotheses.

It appears reasonable to expect that grade reorganization would result in the consolidation of the system into a smaller number of larger, more efficient schools. Each school closed will yield about \$100,000 per year in reductions in operating costs as well as additional central administrative cost savings.

It is also likely that reorganization will require some one-time costs, both for curriculum and organizational changes and capital expenditures for renovations and additions to existing schools as well as new school construction. It is not possible to estimate these one-time expenditures at this time. (It shall be noted that each \$100,000 of operating cost saving will support a bonded expenditure, at 6% for 20 years, of \$1,150,000). However, given the condition and age of many of the Providence elementary schools, there is a need for significant capital expenditures even without grade reorganization. The anticipated savings resulting from grade reorganization could pay the cost of renovation and new construction.

In addition to these fiscal consequences, the cost-effectiveness of the school system may be increased as a consequence of reorganization. If the quality of education received by students improves,

then the real cost of educating students falls. Measures of quality and effectiveness such as drop-out rates, scores on standardized tests, proportion of students completing high school, and proportion going on to college must be examined along with cost per pupil to determine the value received per dollar spent on education.

TABLE XLIII
 PROVIDENCE SCHOOL DEPARTMENT/UNIVERSITY OF RHODE ISLAND
 GRADE LEVEL REORGANIZATION
 FEASIBILITY STUDY PHASE ONE

Project/Service Budget Evaluation: Permit for Elementary Schools

| SCHOOL | Grade Organization | Approved Budget | 1976 - 1977 | | | | | 1978 - 1979 | | | | | |
|-------------|--------------------|-----------------|--------------------------------|--|--|---|-----------------------|------------------|---------------------------------|--|--|---------------------|---------------------------------|
| | | | Units Requested for Processing | No. Pupils Served No. Staff Served No. Units Processed | No. Staff Assigned (Full Time Equivalent) | Unit Cost Pupils Served Staff Served Units Processed | Student/Teacher Ratio | Budget Requested | Projected Units to be Processed | Projected No. of Pupils/Staff to be Served | Staff to be Assigned (Full Time Equivalent) | Estimated Unit Cost | Projected Student/Teacher Ratio |
| Ashtaway | K-5 | 232,220 | | 81 A 278 | 1 R 10% | 776.67 | 20.5 26.0 | 753,000 | | 251 200 | 1 F 8 | 953.32 | 15.0 27.8 |
| Alford | K-5 | 130,517 | | 71 R 102 | 14 R 6 | 725.09 | 23.6 24.19 | 122,370 | | 238 140 | 1 R 4 | 940.00 | 23.5 27.5 |
| Ante Messer | K-5 | 179,833 | | 237 | 5 | 775.10 | 25.7 | 153,776 | | 356 120 | 6 | 1,071.04 | 25.1 |
| Brace | K-5 | 210,210 | | 85 F 517 | 2 F 20 | 912.96 | 21.25 25.8 | 589,765 | | 510 603 | 2 F 20 | 1,008.82 | 24.5 24.6 |
| Calson | K-5 | 444,207 | | 88 R 814 | 2 R 15 | 987.80 | 22.0 22.2 | 824,390 | | 385 417 | 2 F 14 | 1,108.13 | 24.3 24.3 |
| Cherry | K-5 | 610,567 | | 51 F 426 | 1 F 21 | 1,185.56 | 25.5 24.5 | 686,853 | | 507 403 | 1 F 22 | 1,283.08 | 25.1 24.1 |
| Dea Point | K-5 | 389,508 | | 52 F 404 | 1 F 21 | 905.82 | 26.0 26.9 | 651,667 | | 382 435 | 1 R 14 | 1,072.81 | 24.0 24.0 |
| Deerfield | K-5 | 202,480 | | 200 | 10 | 816.07 | 24.8 | 429,168 | | 358 256 | 4 | 898.71 | 24.2 |
| Dr. D'Amato | K-5 | 448,145 | | 91 R 271 | 2 R 16 | 1,077.27 | 24.7 23.1 | 504,036 | | 309 496 | 2 R 14 | 1,174.91 | 24.0 24.7 |
| East | K-5 | 470,214 | | 71 R 422 | 14 R 15 | 1,071.71 | 24.3 20.2 | 861,184 | | 286 337 | 14 F 11 | 1,282.12 | 24.7 24.7 |
| East Hill | K-5 | 150,320 | | 109 | 12 | 1,016.97 | 26.8 | 290,809 | | 312 287 | 12 | 1,204.37 | 24.1 |
| Eastington | K-5 | 288,011 | | 44 F 292 | 1 R 12 | 800.26 | 27.5 26.6 | 315,057 | | 295 364 | 14 R 12 | 1,072.10 | 24.7 24.7 |
| Easton | K-5 | 211,227 | | 102 R 260 | 2 R 11 | 1,084.11 | 25.5 23.6 | 281,697 | | 335 416 | 2 R 11 | 969.02 | 24.2 24.2 |
| Eastwood | K-5 | 471,742 | | 71 R 497 | 14 R 10% | 981.41 | 24.1 26.8 | 521,382 | | 472 530 | 14 R 12 | 1,088.01 | 24.2 24.2 |
| Eastwick | K-5 | 127,590 | | 106 R 104 | 2 R 2 | 761.93 | 26.5 24.6 | 120,506 | | 121 187 | 2 R 2 | 901.23 | 24.0 24.0 |
| Eastwood | K-5 | 212,092 | | 38 F 197 | 1 F 8 | 249.50 | 19.0 24.6 | 230,080 | | 271 236 | 1 R 7 | 1,167.92 | 24.0 24.0 |
| Eastwood | K-5 | 111,744 | | 25 F 127 | 4 F 1 | 827.73 | 25.0 24.4 | 110,812 | | 135 171 | 4 F 2 | 862.56 | 24.6 24.6 |
| Eastwood | K-5 | 260,322 | | 56 R 285 | 1 F 12 | 844.44 | 28.0 23.8 | 328,061 | | 290 319 | 1 R 12 | 1,082.77 | 24.6 24.6 |
| Eastwood | K-5 | 168,840 | | 72 F 295 | 14 R 15 | 1,104.17 | 24.0 24.8 | 380,381 | | 280 342 | 14 R 10 | 1,222.90 | 24.0 24.0 |
| Eastwood | K-5 | 292,903 | | 98 F 287 | 14 R 10 | 1,078.08 | 19.3 24.2 | 518,513 | | 240 292 | 14 F 9 | 1,223.24 | 24.0 24.0 |
| Eastwood | K-5 | 229,181 | | 71 R 273 | 14 R 2 | 884.70 | 21.6 24.7 | 228,310 | | 181 289 | 1 R 7 | 1,108.34 | 24.0 24.0 |
| Eastwood | K-5 | 78,237 | | 26 R 137 | 4 R 9% | 625.21 | 26.0 24.8 | 137,482 | | 183 224 | 1 R 6 | 723.27 | 24.0 24.6 |
| Eastwood | K-5 | 186,094 | | 55 R 272 | 1 R 11 | 1,270.24 | 27.2 24.0 | 260,811 | | 285 244 | 1 R 7 | 1,078.18 | 24.0 24.0 |
| Eastwood | K-5 | 210,633 | | 100 R 481 | 1 R 12 | 903.74 | 24.7 24.0 | 562,327 | | 420 533 | 24 R 16 | 1,173.51 | 24.0 24.0 |
| Eastwood | K-5 | 7,656,211 | | 1,179 7,281 | 41 R 2% | 957.51 | 25.7 | 8,042,886 | | 880 787 | 24 R 752 | 1,172.87 | 24.0 24.0 |



TABLE XLIV
 PROVIDENCE SCHOOL DEPARTMENT/UNIVERSITY OF RHODE ISLAND
 GRADE LEVEL REORGANIZATION
 FEASIBILITY STUDY: PHASE ONE

Project/Service Budget Evaluation Format for Middle Schools

| Program/Service Element or Activities | Grade Organization | Approved Budget | 1976-1977 | | | | 1978-1979 | | | | | | | |
|---------------------------------------|--------------------|-----------------|--------------------------------|--|---|--|-----------------------|------------------|---------------------------------|--|---|---------------------|---------------------------------|------|
| | | | Units Requested for Processing | No. Pupils Served-No. Staff Served No. Units Processed | No. Staff Assigned Full Time Equivalent | Unit Cost Pupils Served Staff Served Units Processed | Student/Teacher Ratio | Budget Requested | Projected Units to be Processed | Projected No. of Pupils/Staff to be Served 1978-79 Actual Enrollment | Staff to be Assigned (Full Time Equivalent) | Estimated Unit Cost | Projected Student/Teacher Ratio | |
| P. Brown | | 646,653 | | 696 | 36 | 1724.21 | 19.1 | 997,649 | | 670 | 594 | 31 | 1499.00 | 18.1 |
| R. Williams | | 872,697 | | 678 | 39 | 1788.64 | 17.4 | 1,006,973 | | 645 | 674 | 22 | 1510.63 | 18.6 |
| S. Stewart | | 998,734 | | 905 | 46 | 1894.18 | 19.7 | 1,176,826 | | 858 | 779 | 16 | 1209.32 | 18.6 |
| T. Bishop (top) | 6-8 | 792,832 | | 595 | 22 | 1185.23 | 16.0 | 876,810 | | 616 | 570 | 22 | 1426.00 | 19.5 |
| T.W. Brighton | | 632,674 | | 475 | 27 | 1321.95 | 17.6 | 982,831 | | 622 | 714 | 29 | 1451.30 | 17.7 |
| V. Curran | 9-8 | 662,788 | | 498 | 28 | 1290.71 | 17.0 | 872,887 | | 275 | 358 | 22 | 1794.00 | 17.0 |
| W.P. Perry | | 868,190 | | 782 | 44 | 1127.00 | 17.3 | 994,877 | | 632 | 626 | 30 | 1621.00 | 17.0 |
| X.L. West | | 988,709 | | 764 | 44 | 1148.47 | 17.0 | 1,008,252 | | 715 | 673 | 41 | 1416.16 | 17.4 |
| Yvonne Brown | | 12,429 | | 8 | | | | 48,893 | | 77 | | 2 | | |
| TOTAL | | 5,506,654 | | 5384 | 286 | 1208.68 | 18.2 | 7,622,246 | | 5,179 | 4,999 | 206 | 1471.07 | 18.3 |

TABLE XLVII

132.

PROVIDENCE SCHOOL DEPARTMENT/UNIVERSITY OF RHODE ISLAND
 GRADE LEVEL REORGANIZATION
 FEASIBILITY STUDY: PHASE ONE
 Part-Time (Itinerant) Staff Salary Adjustments for Elementary Schools

| SCHOOLS | ORIGINAL SALARY BUDGET | ADJUSTMENTS | NEW BUDGET |
|------------------|------------------------|-------------|------------|
| Academy Avenue | \$230,309 | +49,950 | \$280,259 |
| Althea Street | 103,104 | +32,736 | 135,840 |
| Asa Messer | 132,058 | +23,300 | 155,358 |
| Broad Street | 543,988 | + 9,250 | 553,238 |
| Camden Avenue | 446,977 | -11,100 | 436,877 |
| Carl Lauro | 398,640 | -21,400 | 377,240 |
| Edmund Flynn | 624,044 | -18,500 | 605,544 |
| Francis Crowley | 209,149 | + 1,850 | 210,999 |
| Fox Point | 399,648 | - 3,700 | 395,948 |
| John Howland | 233,149 | +20,350 | 253,499 |
| Laurel Hill Ave. | 365,844 | -11,100 | 354,744 |
| Lexington Ave. | 317,396 | + 9,030 | 326,426 |
| Mary Fogarty | 352,809 | -18,500 | 334,309 |
| M. L. King | 509,646 | -18,500 | 491,146 |
| Ralph Street | 135,519 | +33,300 | 168,819 |
| Reservoir Avenue | 93,950 | +31,670 | 125,620 |
| Robert Kennedy | 489,235 | + 1,850 | 491,085 |
| Sackett Street | 300,449 | + 3,480 | 303,929 |
| Veazie Street | 355,044 | -18,500 | 336,544 |
| Vineyard Street | 299,349 | -27,186 | 272,163 |
| Webster Avenue | 257,087 | +25,900 | 282,987 |
| Willow Street | 123,433 | +37,170 | 160,603 |
| Windmill Street | 339,820 | -48,100 | 291,720 |
| William D'Abate | 442,364 | - 3,700 | 438,664 |

Source: Itinerant Teacher Schedule, 1978-79

TABLE XLVIII

PROVIDENCE SCHOOL DEPARTMENT/UNIVERSITY OF RHODE ISLAND
 GRADE LEVEL REORGANIZATION
 FEASIBILITY STUDY: PHASE ONE

Part-Time (Itinerant) Staff Salary Adjustments for Middle Schools

| SCHOOLS | ORIGINAL SALARY BUDGET | ADJUSTMENTS | NEW BUDGET |
|------------------|------------------------|-------------|------------|
| Esek Hopkins | \$ 615,536 | + 3,800 | \$ 619,336 |
| George J. West | 935,370 | + 3,800 | 939,170 |
| Gilbert Stuart | 1,012,410 | 0 | 1,012,410 |
| Nathan Bishop | 789,861 | -22,800 | 767,061 |
| Nathanael Greene | 900,946 | 0 | 900,946 |
| Oliver H. Perry | 902,561 | - 3,800 | 898,761 |
| Roger Williams | 904,326 | 0 | 904,326 |
| Samuel Bridgham | 801,613 | 0 | 801,613 |

Source: Itinerant Teacher Schedule, 1978-79

TABLE LIX
 PROVIDENCE SCHOOL DEPARTMENT/UNIVERSITY OF RHODE ISLAND
 GRADE LEVEL REORGANIZATION
 FEASIBILITY STUDY: PHASE ONE

Fuel Cost Per Pupil and Per Square Foot: Elementary Schools

| SCHOOL | 1978-1979 ENROLLMENT | SQUARE FEET | \$ PER SQUARE FOOT | 1978-1979 FUEL BUDGET REQUEST | PER PUPIL COST |
|-----------------|-------------------------|-------------|-----------------------|-------------------------------------|-------------------|
| Academy Ave. | 260 | 34,829 | .30 | \$10,320 | \$ 40. |
| Althea St. | 148 | 20,038 | .64 | 12,787 | 86. |
| Asa Messer | 128 | 36,527 | .34 | 12,277 | 96. |
| Broad St. | 603 | 66,671 | .30 | 19,769 | 33. |
| Camden Ave. | 417 | 69,185 | .5 | 16,998 | 28. |
| Carl Lauro | 337 | 113,054 | .37 | 41,321 | 123. |
| Edmund Flynn | 493 | 65,499 | .37 | 23,943 | 49. |
| Francis Crowley | 237 | 25,005 | .39 | 9,775 | 41. |
| Fox Point | 415 | 57,789 | .36 | 20,945 | 51. |
| John Howland | 256 | 41,625 | .21 | 8,534 | 33. |
| Laurel Hill Ave | 307 | 49,595 | .26 | 12,851 | 42. |
| Lexington Ave. | 364 | 32,839 | .49 | 16,092 | 44. |
| Mary Fogarty | 416 | 42,487 | .24 | 10,144 | 24. |
| M.L. King | 533 | 58,383 | .24 | 13,924 | 26. |
| Ralph St. | 187 | 18,652 | .38 | 7,048 | 38. |
| Reservoir Ave. | 171 | 14,947 | .67 | 9,944 | 58. |
| Robert Kennedy | 530 | 47,896 | .33 | 15,909 | 30. |
| Sackett St. | 339 | 39,942 | .33 | 13,098 | 39. |
| Veazie St. | 342 | 86,804 | .42 | 36,027 | 105. |
| Vineyard St. | 252 | 45,104 | .43 | 19,330 | 77. |
| Webster Ave. | 209 | 32,936 | .35 | 11,558 | 55. |
| Willow St. | 224 | 14,392 | .42 | \$ 6,084 | \$ 27. |
| Windmill St. | 244 | 75,756 | .39 | 29,350 | 120. |
| Wm. D'Abate | 496 | 37,698 | .87 | 32,743 | 66. |

Sources: 1978-1979 School Department Budget Request and School Enrollment Figures

TABLE LX
 PROVIDENCE SCHOOL COMMITTEE/UNIVERSITY OF RHODE ISLAND
 GRADE LEVEL REORGANIZATION
 FEASIBILITY STUDY: PHASE ONE

135.

Fuel Cost Per Pupil and Per Square Foot: Middle Schools

| SCHOOL | 1978-1979 ENROLLMENT | SQUARE FEET | \$ PER SQUARE FOOT | 1978-1979 FUEL BUDGET REQUEST | PER PUPIL COST |
|------------------|-------------------------|-------------|-----------------------|-------------------------------------|-------------------|
| Esek Hopkins | 358 | 75,379 | .32 | \$23,842 | \$67. |
| George J. West | 675 | 94,027 | .33 | 30,619 | 45. |
| Gilbert Stuart | 779 | 135,228 | .44 | 59,355 | 76. |
| Nathan Bishop | 579 | 127,091 | .31 | 38,919 | 67. |
| Nathanael Greene | 594 | 135,228 | .33 | 44,891 | 76.0 |
| Oliver H. Perry | 626 | 149,059 | .30 | 44,479 | 71. |
| Roger Williams | 674 | 135,228 | .37 | 50,578 | 75. |
| Samuel Bridgham | 714 | 84,860 | .70 | 59,359 | 83. |

Source: Providence School Department Budget Request and
 1978-1979 Enrollment Figures

CHAPTER V: NEXT STEPS

Overview

This report highlights essential information for assessing the feasibility of a grade level school reorganization in Providence. It is a preliminary look at the existing structure and an initial examination of the areas where the impact is predicted to be the strongest. This material is presented and viewed by the study team as a "starting place" for discussions regarding a grade level reorganization.

Nine policy assumptions were made at the outset of this study:

1. Students should be able to walk to school;
2. Schools should be in areas that are equally accessible to minority and majority student populations;
3. School buildings, which comprise the reorganized system, should be structurally sound and cost-efficient to operate;
4. School buildings should be planned to allow for a diversity in instructional approaches and programs;
5. The reorganized school should be a community school;
6. The maximum student population for quality education is between 500-600 children;
7. A commitment exists to close schools, renovate schools, and begin new school construction as deemed appropriate;
8. Assessing and, if necessary, improving the relationship of early adolescent development and needs with curriculum and instruction will be part of the reorganization process;
9. This decision should be made as a collaborative effort between the School Committee, Administration, teachers, students, parents, and community.

The information collected indicates that not all of these assumptions can be equally met. For example, the assumption that all students should be able to walk to school is incompatible with the criteria of having a school with a student population long enough to economically support a diversity in approaches and programs. The largest number of students do not reside near the newer and structurally flexible facilities which measure best in cost effectiveness. Moreover, federal and state mandates relating to desegregation and handicapped accessibility will override this assumption as it might similarly do to the concept of community schools. The minority children in Providence are located only in a few of the twenty-four neighborhoods as is already reflected in the enrollment and student composition totals.

Despite this situation these assumptions can be implemented as a part of school policy after discussion weighing the pros and cons of each and the trade-offs involved in the selection of each assumption.

Some of these assumptions, if agreed upon, will not conflict. For example, the commitment to assessing and improving the relationship of early adolescent development can be paired with improved curriculum and instruction. Most of these assumptions are quite complex and require further analysis to resolve the question of a school facility which is not cost-efficient, which does not have full range of instructional and support service rooms and equipment, and is located in a neighborhood which is not easily accessible to minority students; yet is a community school, is both an anchor and a support to the neighborhood, and the quality of the educational process documented by reviewing student behavior and achievement tables is judged to be quite high. Many schools in just this situation exist primarily in the western and northern parts of the city. The issues and concerns are clear.

While these decisions are complex, they must be made for Providence stands at a crossroads. It must move forward to establish a coherent school organization which will be both an optional learning environment and cost-effective in operation and management. As Phase One of this study shows, much needs to be accomplished to meet these goals.

The information and preliminary analysis begins to point towards policy alternatives which, when implemented, will give Providence school children a new system, one which is more responsive to their learning needs and their parents' pocketbooks.

As a starting point for the next steps, based upon the documentation provided in this report, the study team suggests that the School Committee and the Superintendent, his staff, students, parents, and the community closely review the advantages of a K-8 grade level reorganization. Predicated upon a positive outcome of such a policy decision, this next section outlines the steps for the implementation of such a decision.

Next Steps

This grade level reorganization study has been divided into several phases, which were themselves compressed from a larger study due to time and financial constraints. (See Chapter I.)

The work of Phase One, within this report, has as its goal: To examine the policy implications of a grade level reorganization and to begin to determine its feasibility by identifying the potential areas of impact including a preliminary examination of

the consequences. Several areas were singled out for close review:

1. Current studies of middle school organization, facilities, student location, enrollment, composition, staffing patterns, transportation, citizen participation, neighborhood characteristics, and student behavior were undertaken to provide baseline data as well as to show some indication of the potential impact on these variables if the grade level reorganization takes place.
2. A close examination was conducted of the economic impact of grade level reorganization which includes reorganizing budget data to allow for early identification of specific economic fiscal indicators of measurement of current costs. These techniques which have been developed will expedite the next phase of in-depth economic analysis for alternative grade level organizational structures.
3. A defined assessment of the achievement and socio-psychological development literature of early adolescent students which establishes that this is a troubled time for children. The literature does not focus on any one educational approach to meet the needs of the students but does strongly suggest that the K-8 structure may be more successful than the current use of middle and junior high schools. The few case studies available support this contention.
4. A strong effort was made to identify funding sources for the next phase of this feasibility and implementation study.

Phase Two of this process will combine a more intensive impact analysis on selected key concerns with the first assessment of the decisions to be made for implementing a K-8 grade level organization plan.

There are a number of next steps identified as crucial:

1. A further analysis of the economic impact of a grade reorganization;
 - a. Prepare revised 1977-1978 (or most recent completed year) budgets for each school, including October and (EG) March enrollment, (and full cost reallocation.)
 - b. Identify space characteristics of each school.

CHART TWO

GRADE LEVEL REORGANIZATION
FEASIBILITY STUDY AND IMPLEMENTATION PHASE: COMPONENT ELEMENTS

| PHASE I Preliminary Phase Research Design | PHASE II Intensive Impact Analysis and Implementation Decisions | PHASE III Implementation Stage |
|---|--|---|
| Data Collection Preliminary Impact Analysis | Impact Analysis | Implementation Stage |
| Social Psychological Development Learning Environment Fiscal Situation Curriculum and Instruction Administration and Management Parent/Community Involvement Student Assignment Patterns Transportation Desegregation Facilities Neighborhood Characteristics | Learning Environment Economic/Fiscal Physical/Architectural Organization and Demographic Neighborhood Impact Cost Impact (i.e. Transportation) Administrative/Management Decisions on School Reorganization Site Location Selection Cost/Benefit of Change Fiscal/Administration Immediate/Long Range Social Cost/Benefit of Change Immediate/Long Range | Schools Closed Schools Renovated Schools Constructed Utilization of Off-School Space Implementation of Curriculum and Problem Changes Implementation of Reallocated Staffing Pattern |

- c. Devise procedure for allocating "overhead" costs.
 - d. Identify needs for new facilities (new schools, additions, renovations, etc.)
 - e. Identify potential feeder pattern.
 - f. Calculate cost estimates.
2. An in-depth examination of transportation issues, and the effect of a grade reorganization on desegregation;
 3. A decision-making effort aimed at identification of:
 - a. The most appropriate site for facilities to be included given a range of physical, architectural, economic, fiscal, demographic, and neighborhood issues;
 - b. Schools to be closed;
 - c. Schools to be renovated;
 - d. Schools to be constructed so as to compliment the planned reorganization.
 4. An analysis of the impact of grade reorganization on curriculum and instruction;
 5. A plan for the reassignment of students, including a new district pattern;
 6. A plan for the reassignment of administrators, teachers, and support staff in accordance with the needs of the students and the community;
 7. A timetable for the actual transition of the system to a K-8 grade level reorganization;
 8. A plan for the conversion and reuse of schools closed as a result of this grade level reorganization and for the renovation and construction of other facilities, if necessary, a fiscal plan which will support the policy decision.

Each of these activities are part of a comprehensive planning effort. The planning process must involve the following groups in a very specific and real way:

The School Committee
 Central Administration Staff
 Office of the Mayor
 Curriculum Supervisors

Principals of Elementary
 and Middle Schools
 Parents and Students
 Community Groups Interested
 in the Schools

The participation of parents is crucial to the success of an effective transition. There will be meetings within the neighborhoods of Providence to ensure that the information regarding the transition is accurate and up-to-date, as well as to provide a forum for the issues and concerns of the groups effected by such a change.

Potential Funding

In order to carry out this planning implementation project, funds will be needed for further steps as identified above. A number of sources have been identified and are listed below:

CHART THREE
POTENTIAL FUNDING SOURCES

| FEDERAL GOVERNMENT | | |
|---|---|--|
| SOURCE | TYPE OF FUNDING | STATUS |
| National Institute of Education | Unsolicited grants and organizational policy issues are funded for educational projects. There is interest in grade level organization, but research (not programs) are priorities. | Initial discussions have taken place. |
| Office of Education | Discretionary funds (maximum \$25,000) are allocated to fund projects that are not eligible under specific funding categories. | Initial discussions have taken place. |
| Housing and Urban Development | Community Development Block Grants are frequently used for school conversions. Requires endorsement of the Mayor of Providence. | This has not been investigated yet. |
| PRIVATE FOUNDATIONS | | |
| Rockefeller Foundation | Funds available for educational research and planning. | Proposal abstract has been submitted. |
| Ford Foundation | Funds available for educational research and planning. | Initial discussions indicated they are not funding secondary education projects this year. |
| Rhode Island Foundation | There are a variety of foundations interested in education: Chaffee Fund, Haffenreffer Family Fund, Kimball Foundation, the Rhode Island Foundation, and Textron Charitable Trust. | Inquires will be made to specific foundations once the Phase I Report has been circulated to the School Committee and School Department personnel. |
| LOCAL CORPORATIONS | | |
| These will be identified, and if appropriate, inquiries made once the Phase I Report has been circulated to the School Committee and School Department personnel. | | |

It is important to recognize that there are two real funding needs. The first need is for continuation of planning and assessment of grade level reorganization activities; the second need is for the budgeting and actual conversions of schools that will need to be closed due to grade level reorganization. These are two very distinct projects.

Since there is the strong possibility that part of the implementation process will entail the closing of certain pertinent schools, some information about this was collected during the course of Phase One. The experience of other cities thus indicates that school closings may provide opportunities for creative recycling and preservation of neighborhood schools for other community activities. The following examples provide relevant case studies.

PROVIDENCE SCHOOL DEPARTMENT/UNIVERSITY OF RHODE ISLAND
GRADE LEVEL REORGANIZATION
FEASIBILITY STUDY: PHASE ONE

TABLE LXI

School Conversion Examples
Series One

| CITY AND STATE | NEW USE OF SCHOOL FACILITY | FUNDING SOURCE FOR CONVERSION IF KNOWN |
|-------------------|--|---|
| Gloucester, MA | Housing for the Elderly | Sold to developer; source unknown |
| Dayton, OH | Community Education Center | Unknown; for public use |
| *Jacksonville, FL | Other school district uses (administrative offices, storage space, marine center, curriculum use, and vocational education), half-way house, junior college, shared use with community agencies. | City pays for programs and use of buildings. |
| Ithaca, NY | Indoor shopping mall, apartments, and office space | Architect purchased building and secured bank loan. |
| Kalamazoo, MI | Adult Education and Senior Citizen Center; private school and business school | Space leased. |

*Jacksonville created a district-wide plan for 17 closed schools.

PROVIDENCE SCHOOL DEPARTMENT/UNIVERSITY OF RHODE ISLAND
 GRADE LEVEL REORGANIZATION
 FEASIBILITY STUDY: PHASE ONE

TABLE LXII

School Conversion Examples
 Series Two

| CITY AND STATE | NEW USE OF SCHOOL FACILITY | FUNDING SOURCE FOR CONVERSION IF KNOWN |
|-----------------|---|--|
| Boulder, CO | Building renovated and a buyer is not being sought. | Bank loan; building bought by Historic Boulder |
| East Boston, MA | Low and middle income housing | Conversion by East Boston Community Development Corp. with financing from Mass. Housing Finance Agency |
| Hapgood, MA | Modern apartment building | Rural Housing Improvement Corp. acted as developers; funding from Farmers Home Administration |
| San Aselino, CA | Non-profit groups use facilities: infant center, day care center, senior citizen service, community volunteer bureau, and headquarters for park and recreation programs | rent buildings |

Sources: "Surplus School Buildings: New Opportunities for Adaptive Use," American Institute of Architectural Journal, April 1977, Pages 59-67.

Cities and towns across the country are faced with school closings, and there is increasing interest in Washington about funding conversions. Title I of the Housing and Community Development Act of 1974 has authorization for the block grant program to permit funds to be used, among other things, for converting school buildings to publicly owned senior citizen centers, centers for the handicapped, and neighborhood facilities providing health, recreational, social, and allied community services.

Citizens of the neighborhoods in which the unused school buildings are located must be involved in the entire process of conversion. Only then will the unused school facilities become a valuable asset to the community.

Conclusion

This study phase has responded to two of the questions raised for education in Providence:

What is the optimum learning environment for the early adolescent? What is the most cost-effective way to deliver this service?

K-8 grade level reorganization is strongly suggested for your consideration as a school structure which will best meet these two policy issues.